Gateway Regional High School Board of Education Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

WOODBURY HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY

Gateway Regional High School Board of Education Woodbury Heights, New Jersey

> Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Gateway Regional High School Board of Education Woodbury Heights, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by:

Gateway Regional High School Board of Education Administration

OUTLINE OF CAFR

| | | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Page | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Org Ro | etter of Transmittal2-7Organizational Chart8Roster of Officials9Consultants and Advisors10 | | | | | | |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | 11 | | | | |
| Inc | depend | ent Auditor's Report | 12-14 | | | | |
| | | Supplementary Information – Part I ent's Discussion and Analysis | 15 16-23 | | | | |
| Ba | sic Fin | ancial Statements | 24 | | | | |
| A. | Distric | t-Wide Financial Statements: | 25 | | | | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 26 27 | | | | |
| В. | Fund F | Financial Statements: | 28 | | | | |
| | Govern B-1 B-2 B-3 | nmental Funds: Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 29 30 31 | | | | |
| | Proprie B-4 B-5 B-6 | etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 32 33 34 | | | | |
| | | ary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 35 35 | | | | |
| No | tes to t | the Financial Statements | 36-61 | | | | |
| Re | quired | Supplementary Information – Part II | 62 | | | | |
| C. | Budge | tary Comparison Schedules: | 63 | | | | |
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 64-74 | | | | |
| | C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable) C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual (if applicable) C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | |
| No | tes to t | the Required Supplementary Information – Part II | 76 | | | | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation – Note to RSI | 77 | | | | |

| Re | quired | Supplementary Information – Part III | Page 78 | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| L. | Sched | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | 79 | | | | |
| | L-1 L-2 L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Schedule of District Contributions - PERS Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF | 80 81 82 | | | | |
| M. | | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits r Than Pensions | 83 | | | | |
| | M-1 | Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 84 | | | | |
| No | tes to | the Required Supplementary Information – Part III | 85-87 | | | | |
| Ot | her Suj | oplementary Information | 88 | | | | |
| D. | Schoo | l Based Budget Schedules (if applicable): | N/A | | | | |
| | D-1 D-2 | Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by | N/A N/A | | | | |
| | D-3 | Resource Type - Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual | | | | | |
| E. | Specia | al Revenue Fund: | 89 | | | | |
| | E-1 E-2 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 90-92 N/A | | | | |
| F. | Capita | l Projects Fund: | 93 | | | | |
| | F-1 F-2 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 94 | | | | |
| | | Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, | 95 | | | | |
| | () | and Project Status - Budgetary Basis | 96 | | | | |
| G. | Propri | etary Funds: | 97 | | | | |
| | Enterp G-1 G-2 | rise Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund | 98 | | | | |
| | G-3 | Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | 99 100 | | | | |

G. Proprietary Funds (Continued):

| | | al Service Fund: | N1/A |
|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| | G-4 G-5 | Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund | N/A |
| | G-6 | Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | N/A N/A |
| | | | |
| Н. | FIDUCI | ary Funds: | 101 |
| | H-1 H-2 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 102 102 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 102 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 104 |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt: | 105 |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 106 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 107 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 108 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | 109 |
| Int | roduct | ion to the Statistical Section | 110 |
| Fir | | Trends | |
| | J-1 J-2 | Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position | 111 112-113 |
| | J-2 J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 112-113 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 115 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 116 |
| Re | | Capacity | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 117-118 |
| | J-7 J-8 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers | 119-120 121-122 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 123-124 |
| De | bt Cap | acity | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 125-126 |
| | | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 127-128 |
| | J-12 J-13 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information | 129-130 131 |
| _ | | | 101 |
| De | mogra J-14 | phic and Economic Information Demographic and Economic Statistics | 132-133 |
| | J-14 J-15 | Principal Employers | 132-133 |
| 0 | | | |
| Οp | J-16 | g Information Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 135 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 136 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 137 |

Page

| | | Page |
|--------------|---|------------|
| | g Information (Continued) | |
| J-19 J-20 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Insurance Schedule | 138 139 |
| J-21 | Charter School Performance Framework, Financial Performance, Fiscal | |
| | Ratios/Renaissance School Project Framework, Financial Performance, | |
| | Fiscal Ratios | N/A |
| | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | 140 |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 141-142 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required | |
| | by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 | 143-145 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A | 146 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B | 147 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 148-149 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 150-152 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as | |
| | Prepared by Management | 153 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Gateway Regional High School District

775 Tanyard Road Woodbury Heights, New Jersey 08096-6218

> (856) 848-8172 FAX: (856) 251-9813



January 17, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gateway Regional High School District Woodbury Heights, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Gateway Regional High School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey State OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Gateway Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Gateway Regional High School District Board of Education and its one school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an enrollment of 894 students, which is a decrease of 38 students from the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment and growth of the District over the last ten years:

| Fiscal | Student | Percent |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| Year | <u>Enrollment</u> | <u>Change</u> |
| 2017-18 | 894 | (4.08%) |
| 2016-17 | 932 | (2.71%) |
| 2015-16 | 958 | +1.27% |
| 2014-15 | 946 | +5.94% |
| 2013-14 | 893 | +0.45% |
| 2012-13 | 889 | (0.22%) |
| 2011-12 | 891 | +5.69% |
| 2010-11 | 843 | (0.71%) |
| 2009-10 | 849 | (6.08%) |
| 2008-09 | 904 | (5.14%) |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The service area is not experiencing any development or expansion. District enrollments have started to decline again after several years of growth. The District has seen a rise in the number of students considered homeless as families are forced to relocate out of district due to economic necessity. The state and national economy are reflected in the employment base of the area and continues to affect each of the communities. The State imposed 2% CAP on the district tax levy was passed in January 2012 to provide relief to the taxpayers of New Jersey. The Gateway Board of Education, being cognizant of the struggles of its taxpayers, adopted budgets at or below the CAP until the 2015-16 school year. To maintain staff and programs in the 2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18 budgets, due to flat funding from the State, the Board surpassed the 2% CAP by using statutory adjustments. The District was able to stay at the 2% CAP for the 2018-19 budget due to an influx of additional State aid.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

A. Current Year Accomplishments:

District goals continue to emphasize improvement of students' academic skills and preparing them for college and career readiness. All programs are focused on skills needed to demonstrate proficiency in the New Jersey Student Learning Standards for both Mathematics and Language Arts subtests of the PARCC. These objectives address specified subgroups (total, white, special education and economically disadvantaged populations) that were below State PARCC performance targets. Additionally, with changing accountability standards at the state and federal level, we are also considering progress made by our ethnic subpopulations. The District continues to strive to show improvement in test score passing rates and have added programs and revised curriculum. Curricula in all content areas continue to be revised to provide instruction that is differentiated, engaging, and supports inquiry.

Instruction for high school disabled and economically disadvantaged students in supplemental language arts and math classes follow the mainstream curriculum with modifications. Programs to support ELL, at-risk and disabled students include academic support classes and push-in support. Additionally, after school help and extended year programs were provided through Title funds to support at-risk populations. Each of these objectives had multi-step action plans that were reflective of the District's data assessment team's review of test scores and recommendations. The District's implementation of the committee's recommendations reflects the commitment of the District to assist all students achieve to their optimal level and collaborate with staff members to support achievement.

The District continues to collaborate with the New Jersey Center for Teaching and Learning to provide professional development to math and science teachers to assist them in implementing the NJSLS standards and implementing technology and ELA NJSLS. Inquiry, cooperative learning, and technology are embedded into everyday instruction. In addition, the District provided Advanced Placement training in several content areas to prepare for the realization of new AP courses. As part of the Pre-AP pilot program, 9th grade ELA, Algebra I, World History, and Art I teachers attended professional learning this summer and were provided with new resources that lay a foundation of high academic achievement for all students.

Emphasis will remain on the improvement of achievement for the above populations and to include all student populations' achievement on the Mathematics and Language Arts subtests of the NJ PARCC assessments, with the District adoption of math and language arts objectives. Professional development and purchased supplemental materials will continue to be available to all District teachers in the areas identified above with the intent of improving achievement of all students.

To provide students instruction in 21st Century skills, the District continues to incorporate technology across the curricula and into the everyday operation of the District. The District has completed the implementation of a 1:1 initiative. Students are able to enhance learning through the use of technological tools and the ability to interact with courses, assessments, and activities online. Students use Google Docs, Google Classroom, and Gmail accounts for additional educational opportunities through the use of Google Docs. We continue to expand online classes on coding and health. In addition to technology, instruction is focused on cooperation, collaboration, critical thinking, and creativity.

To provide structured learning experiences, the District has launched the "Gateway to Careers" program. This program provides students the ability to secure internships throughout the community to attain workplace skills. The District has partnered with NJ Talent Network and other organizations to assist in providing students the best experiences possible.

The District continues to be a Choice School. The program is focused on increasing the minority populations, so that the community can benefit from other perspectives. A total of 80 students attended grades 7-12. A number of these students reside in other counties, but still chose to attend Gateway. The District will continue the program and will strive to fill all available seats.

As part of the District's special election held on December 9, 2003, taxpayers approved a capital project in the amount of \$15,153,985 for the (a) construction of an addition to the existing High School totaling approximately 15,921 square feet, and the completion of various other improvements and renovations, including improvements to athletic facilities, site work, and the replacement and/or upgrading of the building structure and operating systems; (b) acquire furniture, fixtures and equipment for said additions, improvements, and renovations. These expenditures were funded in part with a grant from the State. The District issued bonds in the amount of \$8,865,000 to fund its share of the project cost. Construction and renovation began in June of 2004 and closure of the project concluded in the Spring of 2007. In May 2012, the District was able to refinance the remaining amount of outstanding bonds on this issue at a savings of approximately \$278,600.

Site work not able to be completed as a part of the 2003 Referendum Project was evaluated and prioritized. A contract for \$482,750 was awarded to construct six tennis courts in the Fall of 2007 and were completed in the Summer of 2008.

Renovation and replacement of the school running track and main athletic field (Stadium Project) began in the Summer of 2009. A contract was issued in the amount of \$1,243,750 to replace the existing natural grass field with a synthetic surface. This project was completed in October 2010.

Over the last six years the District has renovated the middle school science labs, family and consumer science rooms, the media center, lecture hall, and art rooms. Floor tile and light fixtures have been replaced in the cafeteria as well as new lighting in the gymnasiums. The concession stand was renovated in the Summer of 2016 as well as a partial roof replacement and elevator refurbishment.

B. Future and Continuing Projects:

The Board continues to focus its efforts on reducing costs by providing and being part of shared services with the four municipal school districts. During the audit year, Gateway continued to provide business office services to three of the four elementary sending districts. In 2011, the District entered into agreements with the Westville and National Park School Districts for shared Superintendent services. Gateway continues to share many other auxiliary services in purchasing, food service, transportation, Child Study Team, and Curriculum with the constituent districts.

There is a strong commitment to advance technology both in classroom instruction and after school student access, as well as internal student management areas including attendance, scheduling, grade reporting, and other administrative functions. Infrastructure, hardware and software have been purchased to allow greater record access both internally as well as provide the links necessary for increased community/parent interaction with their students' records. Departments continually plan for resources that are Online or technology based.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District Management.

As part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that position related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION: The District entered into 25-year indebtedness with the passage of a \$8.9 million bond issue in March of 2004. Building renovations and additions as well as site reconstruction were completed in 2004. The District took advantage of state share funding in the amount of \$6.3 million dollars through the Educational Development Council. The District was able to refinance the issue in May 2012, for additional savings to the taxpayers. As of June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues were \$4,740,000.

8. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District maintains liquid cash funds on deposit in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>9. RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability, comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. Being one of the Charter Districts in 1998, forming the Gloucester, Cumberland, Salem School District (GCSSD) Joint Insurance Fund, the District has benefited greatly from higher levels of coverage and stability in rising insurance industry premium costs.

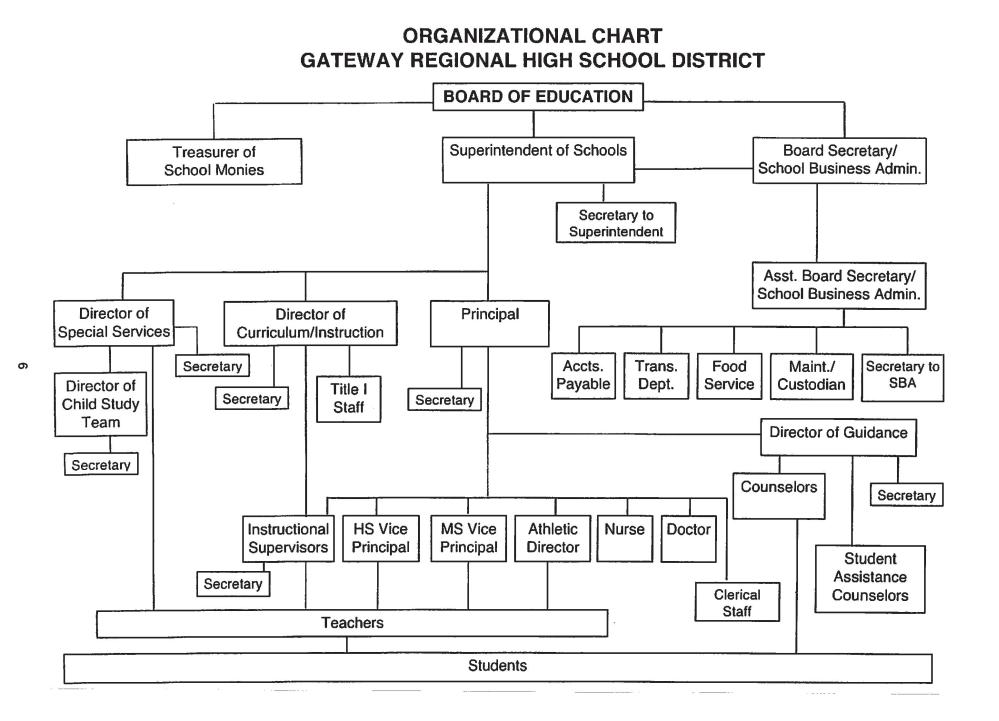
10. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Petroni & Associates LLC is the appointed District auditor. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>11.</u> ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Gateway Regional Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>Dr. Shannon M. Whalen</u> Dr. Shannon M. Whalen Superintendent <u>Donna J. Contrevo</u> Donna J. Contrevo School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



__8

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION Woodbury Heights, NJ 08096

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION **Term Expires** Robert Miller, President 2018 Harry Bush Vice President 2020 Juliana Delany 2019 Michelle Edmund 2019 Stephen Patterson 2020 2020 Judi Pye Tamar Shelov 2018 Paula Trapuzzano 2018 Keith Wyckoff 2019

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Shannon M. Whalen, Superintendent Donna J. Contrevo, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Christopher Rodia, Assistant Business Administrator/Assistant Board Secretary Charles J. Owens, Treasurer

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION Woodbury Heights, NJ 08096

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

ARCHITECTS

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, NJ 08031

AUDIT FIRM

Petroni & Associates LLC 102 West High Street, Suite 100 Glassboro, NJ 08028

ATTORNEY

Joseph F. Betley, Esq. Capehart & Scatchard 8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 3000 Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

TD Bank State of New Jersey Cash Management Fulton Bank of NJ Ocean First Bank NJ/ARM

FINANCIAL SECTION

<u>PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC</u>

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860 MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

<u>Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA</u>

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gateway Regional High School District 775 Tanyard Road Woodbury Heights, New Jersey 08096

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Gateway Regional High School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the

financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gateway Regional High Board of Education, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Gateway Regional High Board of Education's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*, and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of*

Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid,* is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 17, 2019, on our consideration of the Gateway Regional High Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our test of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of our audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Gateway Regional High School Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Minh L Puto

Nick L. Petroni Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant #542 Glassboro, New Jersey

January 17, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Gateway Regional High School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB's) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2017-2018) and the prior year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- * General revenues accounted for \$22,874,451 in revenue or 91 percent of all revenues.
- * Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$2,335,519 or 9 percent of total revenues of \$25,209,970.
- * The School District had \$27,812,713 in expenses; only \$2,335,519 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions.
- * Among Governmental Funds, the General Fund had \$22,308,357 in revenues and the General Fund's fund balance increased \$345,428 over 2017.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Gateway Regional High School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For Governmental Funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Gateway Regional High School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (Continued)

transactions and ask the question, "How did we do financially during 2018?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- * Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.
- * Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The School District's Governmental Funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in Governmental Funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The Governmental Fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental Fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs.

The relationship (or differences) between Governmental Activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and Governmental Funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

Enterprise Fund

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as Business-type Activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2018 with comparative data from 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

The School District as a Whole (Continued)

Table I - Net Position

| | Government | tal Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------|------|--------------|----|-------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | | 2017 | |
| ASSETS | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current & other assets | \$ 4,741,551 | \$ | 4,289,706 | \$ | 462,361 | \$ | 453,394 | \$ | 5,203,912 | \$ | 4,743,100 | |
| Capital assets | 14,728,984 | | 15,005,658 | | 2,154 | | 3,015 | | 14,731,138 | | 15,008,673 | |
| Total assets | 19,470,535 | | 19,295,364 | | 464,515 | | 456,409 | | 19,935,050 | | 19,751,773 | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 460,085 | | 3,218,278 | | | | | | 460,085 | | 3,218,278 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 5,484,679 | | 5,854,049 | | | | | | 5,484,679 | | 5,854,049 | |
| Other liabilities | 464,006 | | 342,459 | | 153,441 | | 149,229 | | 617,447 | | 491,688 | |
| Net pension liability | 7,410,999 | | 10,131,996 | | | | | | 7,410,999 | | 10,131,996 | |
| Net OPEB liability | 53,247,222 | | | | | | | | 53,247,222 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 66,606,906 | _ | 16,328,504 | _ | 153,441 | | 149,229 | _ | 66,760,347 | | 16,477,733 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 7,421,746 | | | | | | | | 7,421,746 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net of debt | 9,988,984 | | 9,875,658 | | 2,153 | | 3,015 | | 9,991,137 | | 9,878,673 | |
| Restricted | 4,534,283 | | 4,192,244 | | | | | | 4,534,283 | | 4,192,244 | |
| Unrestricted | (68,621,299) | | (7,882,764) | | 308,921 | | 304,165 | | (68,312,378) | | (7,578,599) | |
| Total net position | \$ (54,098,032) | \$ | 6,185,138 | \$ | 311,074 | \$ | 307,180 | \$ | (53,786,958) | \$ | 6,492,318 | |

The District's combined unrestricted net position decreased from the prior year by \$60,733,779. This was mainly due to a prior period adjustment of OPEB liability in the amount of \$57,676,533 required by the adoption of GASB Statement No. 75 (See Note 23 in the Notes to the Financial Statements).

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 with comparative data from 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

The School District as a Whole (Continued)

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

| | Government | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | \$ 1,441,632 | \$ 1,480,547 | \$ 1,441,632 | \$ 1,480,547 | | |
| Operating grants & | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | \$ 465,791 | \$ 481,086 | 428,096 | 469,016 | 893,887 | 950,102 | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 11,232,709 | 10,882,730 | | | 11,232,709 | 10,882,730 | | |
| Federal & state aid | 10,329,682 | 9,856,232 | | | 10,329,682 | 9,856,232 | | |
| Other | 1,311,424 | 1,368,766 | 636 | 701 | 1,312,060 | 1,369,467 | | |
| Total revenues | 23,339,606 | 22,588,814 | 1,870,364 | 1,950,264 | 25,209,970 | 24,539,078 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 8,572,647 | 8,354,118 | | | 8,572,647 | 8,354,118 | | |
| Support services | 17,097,210 | 14,491,498 | | | 17,097,210 | 14,491,498 | | |
| Interest on debt | 190,588 | 201,688 | | | 190,588 | 201,688 | | |
| Capital outlay | 85,798 | 28,067 | | | 85,798 | 28,067 | | |
| Food service | | | 856,234 | 861,369 | 856,234 | 861,369 | | |
| Child study team | | | 743,618 | 735,672 | 743,618 | 735,672 | | |
| Business services | | | 204,343 | 205,921 | 204,343 | 205,921 | | |
| Chief school administrator | | | 62,275 | 60,051 | 62,275 | 60,051 | | |
| Total expenses | 25,946,243 | 23,075,371 | 1,866,470 | 1,863,013 | 27,812,713 | 24,938,384 | | |
| Change in net position | \$ (2,606,637) | \$ (486,557) | \$ 3,894 | \$ 87,251 | \$ (2,602,743) | \$ (399,306) | | |

Governmental Activities

Property taxes made up 45 percent of revenues for Governmental Activities for the Gateway Regional High School District for the Fiscal Year 2018. The District's total revenues were \$25,209,970 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Federal, state, and local grants accounted for another 41 percent of revenue.

The total cost of all programs and services was \$25,946,243. Instruction comprises 37 percent of District expenses.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's Business-type Activities was comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- * Income exceeded expenditures by \$3,894.
- * Charges for services represent \$1,441,632 of revenue.
- * Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and breakfast, and donated commodities was \$428,096.

Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services for the year 2018, with comparative data for 2017. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 3

| | Total Cost | of Se | ervices | Net Cost | of Se | ervices |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Instruction | \$ 8,572,647 | \$ | 8,354,118 | \$ 8,215,489 | \$ | 7,941,906 |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupil & instructional staff | 3,754,584 | | 3,694,832 | 3,650,151 | | 3,625,958 |
| General administration, school | | | | | | |
| administration & business operation | 1,207,538 | | 1,152,241 | 1,207,538 | | 1,152,241 |
| Operation & maintenance of facilities | 1,597,215 | | 1,515,158 | 1,597,215 | | 1,515,158 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,502,102 | | 1,496,763 | 1,502,102 | | 1,496,763 |
| Interest | 190,588 | | 201,688 | 190,588 | | 201,688 |
| Other | 9,121,569 | | 6,660,571 | 9,117,369 | | 6,660,571 |
| | \$ 25,946,243 | \$ | 23,075,371 | \$ 25,480,452 | \$ | 22,594,285 |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

Statement of Activities (Continued)

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Business-type Activities.

The School District's Funds

All Governmental Funds (i.e., General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects, and Debt Service Fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$23,339,606 and expenditures were \$23,266,170.

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. The major amendment made to the original budget was the inclusion of additional state aid received during the year.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2018, the School District had \$14,731,138 invested in land, building, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2018 balances compared to 2017.

| | Governmental Activities | | | Βι | usiness-Ty | pe Ao | ctivities | Total | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----|------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Land & construction in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| progress | \$ | 159,975 | \$ | 159,975 | | | | | \$ | 159,975 | \$ | 159,975 |
| Site improvements | | 2,287,545 | | 2,541,925 | | | | | | 2,287,545 | | 2,541,925 |
| Buildings & improvements | | 11,353,751 | | 11,715,971 | | | | | | 11,353,751 | | 11,715,971 |
| Machinery & equipment | | 927,713 | | 587,787 | \$ | 2,154 | \$ | 3,015 | | 929,867 | | 590,802 |
| Total | \$ | 14,728,984 | \$ | 15,005,658 | \$ | 2,154 | \$ | 3,015 | \$ | 14,731,138 | \$ | 15,008,673 |

Table 4 - Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Overall capital assets decreased \$277,535 from fiscal year 2017 to fiscal year 2018. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2018, the School District had \$5,484,679 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$541,131 is for compensated absences, \$203,548 is for obligations under capital lease, and \$4,740,000 is for serial bonds for school construction.

For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

For the Future

Gateway Regional High School District, receiving students from four sending districts that are all primarily residential communities with very few industrial ratable, relies heavily on homeowners to support their school.

The District continues to be creative and find ways to make ends meet. Gateway became a "Choice School" in 2011-12 allowing pupils from the other districts to attend on a non-tuition basis. The District receives additional state aid for this status based on the number of out of district students enrolled.

In May 2011 and September 2011, the District entered into agreements with Westville & National Park Elementary School Districts to provide Superintendent services. These shared service agreements have provided administrative cost savings to all taxpayers.

In conclusion, the Gateway Regional High School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Donna J. Contrevo, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator at Gateway Regional Board of Education, 775 Tanyard Road, Woodbury Heights, New Jersey 08096 or e-mail at: <u>dcontrevo@gatewayhs.com</u>.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other funds Receivables, net Inventory Restricted assets: | \$ 2,700,240 30 1,638,230 | \$ 334,631 44,099 67,830 15,801 | \$ 3,034,871 44,129 1,706,060 15,801 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 403,051 | | 403,051 |
| Land & construction in progress | 159,975 | | 159,975 |
| Other capital assets, net | 14,569,009 | 2,154 | 14,571,163 |
| Total assets | 19,470,535 | 464,515 | 19,935,050 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pension | 460,085 | | 460,085 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | 397,852 | 145,038 | 542,890 |
| Payable to state government | 21,984 | | 21,984 |
| Due to other funds | 44,099 | 0,400 | 44,099 |
| Deferred revenue Noncurrent liabilities: | 71 | 8,403 | 8,474 |
| Due within one year | 449,467 | | 449,467 |
| Due beyond one year | 5,035,212 | | 5,035,212 |
| Net pension liability | 7,410,999 | | 7,410,999 |
| Net OPEB liability | 53,247,222 | | 53,247,222 |
| Total liabilities | 66,606,906 | 153,441 | 66,760,347 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pension | 912,603 | | 912,603 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPRB | 6,509,143 | | 6,509,143 |
| Total Deferred inflows | 7,421,746 | | 7,421,746 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | 9,988,984 | 2,153 | 9,991,137 |
| Capital projects | 101,930 | | 101,930 |
| Other purposes | 4,432,353 | | 4,432,353 |
| Unrestricted | (68,621,299) | 308,921 | (68,312,378) |
| Total net position | \$ (54,098,032) | \$ 311,074 | \$ (53,786,958) |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Program | n Revenues | Net (Expense) Changes in I | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | F | Charges for | Operating Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | T -4-1 |
| Functions/Programs Governmental activities: | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 5,756,271 | | | \$ (5,756,271) | | \$ (5,756,271) |
| Special education | 1,963,949 | | \$ 357,158 | (1,606,791) | | (1,606,791 |
| Other special instruction | 223,119 | | • •••,••• | (223,119) | | (223,119) |
| School sponsored activities | 629,308 | | | (629,308) | | (629,308 |
| Support services: | , | | | () | | (, |
| Tuition | 1,048,428 | | | (1,048,428) | | (1,048,428 |
| Student & instructional related services | 2,706,156 | | 104,433 | (2,601,723) | | (2,601,723 |
| General administration | 432,826 | | 101,100 | (432,826) | | (432,826 |
| School administrative services | 452,445 | | | (452,445) | | (452,445 |
| Central services | 322,267 | | | (322,267) | | (322,267 |
| Plant operations & maintenance | 1,597,215 | | | (1,597,215) | | (1,597,215 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,502,102 | | | (1,502,102) | | (1,502,102 |
| Unallocated benefits | 9,035,771 | | | (9,035,771) | | (9,035,771 |
| Capital outlay | 85,798 | | 4,200 | (81,598) | | (81,598 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 190,588 | | 4,200 | (190,588) | | (190,588 |
| | | | 465 704 | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 25,946,243 | | 465,791 | (25,480,452) | | (25,480,452 |
| Business-type activities: | | • • • • • • • • | | | • (••••• (•) | (00.04) |
| Food service | 856,234 | \$ 395,921 | 428,096 | | \$ (32,217) | (32,217 |
| Child study team | 743,618 | 767,441 | | | 23,823 | 23,823 |
| Business services | 204,343 | 211,270 | | | 6,927 | 6,927 |
| Chief school administrator services | 62,275 | 67,000 | 400.000 | | 4,725 | 4,725 |
| Total business-type activities | 1,866,470 | 1,441,632 | 428,096 | | 3,258 | 3,258 |
| Total primary government | \$ 27,812,713 | \$ 1,441,632 | \$ 893,887 | \$ (25,480,452) | \$ 3,258 | \$ (25,477,194 |
| | General revenues: Taxes: Property taxes levied Taxes levied for debt Federal and state aid r Tuition Transportation fees Investment earnings Miscellaneous income | service | | \$ 10,667,263 565,446 10,329,682 147,060 1,096,815 16,272 51,277 | \$ 636 | \$ 10,667,263 565,446 10,329,682 147,060 1,096,815 16,908 51,277 |
| | Total general revenues, | special items, extraor | dinary items, and transfe | rs 22,873,815 | 636 | 22,874,451 |
| | Change in net position | | | (2,606,637) | 3,894 | (2,602,743 |
| | Net position - beginning | | | 6,185,138 | 307,180 | 6,492,318 |
| | Prior period adjustment | of OPEB liability | | (57,676,533) | | (57,676,533 |
| | | | | | 207 400 | |
| | Restated net position - b | eginning | | (51,491,395) | 307,180 | (51,184,215 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT **Balance Sheet Governmental Funds** June 30, 2018

| | Major Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----|---|
| | | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Project Fund | Debt Service Fund | Permanent Fund | | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables from other governments Due from other funds Other - transportation Other receivables Restricted cash and cash equivalents: | \$ | 2,700,240 347,048 30 290,347 180,143 1,053,159 | \$ | 397,656 | \$ | 423,036 | | \$ | 11,376 | \$ | 2,711,616 1,167,740 30 290,347 180,143 1,053,159 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,570,967 | \$ | 397,656 | \$ | 423,036 | | \$ | 11,376 | | 5,403,035 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Cash deficit Accounts payable Due to other funds Payable to state government Deferred revenue | \$ | 362,629 44,099 | \$ | 340,378 35,223 21,984 71 | \$ | 321,106 | | | | | 661,484 397,852 44,099 21,984 71 |
| Total liabilities | | 406,728 | | 397,656 | | 321,106 | | | | | 1,125,490 |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable: Permanent fund principal Restricted for: Excess surplus - designated | | | | | | | | \$ | 10,797 | | 10,797 |
| for subsequent year's expenditures Excess surplus Capital reserve Capital reserve - designated | | 1,560,670 1,762,691 748,159 | | | | | | | | | 1,560,670 1,762,691 748,159 |
| for subsequent year's expenditures Maintenance reserve Capital projects Other purposes Assigned to: | | 205,000 100,000 | | | | 101,930 | | | 579 | | 205,000 100,000 101,930 579 |
| Debt service fund Year-end encumbrances Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned: | | 18,088 26,369 | | | | | | | | | 18,088 26,369 |
| General fund | | (256,738) | | | | | | | | | (256,738) |
| Total fund balances | | 4,164,239 | | | | 101,930 | | | 11,376 | | 4,277,545 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 4,570,967 | \$ | 397,656 | \$ | 423,036 | | \$ | 11,376 | | |

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of assets is \$28,922,095 and the accumulated depreciation

| is \$14,193,111 (See Note 7). | 14,728,984 |
|--|-----------------|
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (See Note 8). | (5,484,679) |
| Net pension liability adjustment | (7,863,517) |
| Net OPEB liability adjustment | (2,079,832) |
| The cumulative effect of the change in accounting principles for adoption of GASB Statement No. 75 is reported as a prior period adjustment of OPEB liability (See Note 23). | (57,676,533) |
| Net position of Governmental Activities | \$ (54,098,032) |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Special Capital Debt Total Revenues: Fund Funds Funds Funds | | | | Major Funds | | | |
|---|---|--|---------|---------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES: Coll is x levy \$ 10,667,263 \$ 565,446 \$ 11,232,709 Tution 147,060 147,060 147,060 147,060 Transportation fees 1,096,815 376 376 Miscellaneous 67,161 5 12 67,173 State sources 10,301,197 \$ 68,135 565,446 12 12,544,133 Total revenues 22,308,357 465,791 565,446 12 23,339,606 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular instruction 5,312,714 357,158 1,968,932 425,114 Support: Tution 1,048,428 10,4433 2,2118 522,119 223,119 522,178 352,76 | | | Revenue | Capital Projects | Service | | Governmental |
| Local tax levy Tuition \$ 10,667,263 \$ 565,446 \$ 11,232,709 Tuition 147,060 147,060 147,060 Transportation fees 1,096,815 376 376 Miscellaneous 67,161 565,446 12 22,7173 State sources 10,301,197 \$ 68,135 565,446 12 23,339,606 EXPENDITURES: 22,308,357 465,791 565,446 12 23,339,606 Current: Regular instruction 5,312,714 555,446 12 23,339,606 Support: 7 455,7158 565,446 12 23,339,606 Support: 7 5,312,714 5,312,714 5,312,714 5,312,714 Special education instruction 1,066,781 357,158 1,948,428 2,2119 Support: 7 104,433 2,2618,092 2,2618,092 General administration 352,768 104,433 357,758 352,768 School administration services 451,798 2,2667 390,000 1,533,169 | REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| State sources 10.301 197 \$ 68.135 10.369.332 Federal sources 28.485 397.656 12 23.39.606 Cotrent: 22.308.357 465.791 565.446 12 23.39.606 EXPENDITURES: 5312,714 5,312,714 5,312,714 5,312,714 5,312,714 Special education instruction 1,606,791 357,158 1,963,949 223,119 Other special instruction 223,119 357,158 629,308 522,316 Support: 1,048,428 1,048,428 26,118,092 629,308 522,868 School sponsored activities 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,267 352,267 352,267 Puolit transportation 1,614,427 | Local tax levy Tuition Transportation fees Interest earned on capital reserve funds | 147,060 1,096,815 376 | | | \$ 565,446 | \$ 12 | 147,060 1,096,815 376 |
| EXPENDITURES: 5,312,714 5,312,714 Gurrent: Regular instruction 5,312,714 5,312,714 Special education instruction 1,606,791 357,158 1,963,949 Other special instruction 223,119 223,119 223,119 School sponsored activities 629,308 629,308 629,308 Support: Tuition 1,048,428 2,618,092 626,802 Totition 352,768 352,768 352,267 322,267 322,267 Plant operations and maintenance 1,533,169 1,533,169 1,533,169 1,533,169 Pupil transportation 1,614,427 1,614,427 1,614,427 1,614,427 Unallocated benefits 6,005,842 58 609,701 190,588 190,588 190,588 190,588 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 23,266,170 25,6862 23,266,170 25,6862 23,266,170 25,6862 | | 10,301,197 | | | 565,446 | 12 | 10,369,332 |
| Current: Regular instruction 5,312,714 5,312,714 Special education instruction 1,606,791 357,158 1,963,949 Other special instruction 223,119 223,119 223,119 School sponsored activities 629,308 629,308 629,308 Support: 1,048,428 1,048,428 2,618,092 General administration 352,768 352,768 352,768 School administrative services 451,798 4451,798 451,798 Central services 322,267 322,267 322,267 Plant operations and maintenance 1,533,169 1,543,169 1,614,427 Unallocated benefits 6,005,842 6,005,842 6,005,842 Debt Service: 90,000 390,000 390,000 Interest 223,3791 465,791 186,000 580,588 23,266,170 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over 274,566 (186,000) (15,142) 12 73,436 Other financing sources (uses): Transfer for capital projects (186,000) 256,862 256,86 | Total revenues | 22,308,357 | 465,791 | | 565,446 | 12 | 23,339,606 |
| Regular instruction 5,312,714 5,312,714 Special education instruction 1,606,791 357,158 1,963,949 Other special instruction 223,119 223,119 223,119 School sponsored activities 629,308 629,308 629,308 Support: 1048,428 50,000 629,308 629,308 Support: 1048,428 2,618,092 626,802 629,308 General administration 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,768 451,798 451,798 451,798 2,618,092 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,768 352,768 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 452,768 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 451,798 452,768 451,798 452,768 451,798 452,768 451,798 452,768 451,798 52,667 452,667 450,000 190,588 190,588 190,588 190,588< | EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Debt Service: 390,000 390,000 Principal 390,000 190,588 Capital outlay 419,501 4,200 \$ 186,000 Total expenditures 22,033,791 465,791 186,000 580,588 23,266,170 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures 274,566 (186,000) (15,142) 12 73,436 Other financing sources (uses): Transfer for capital projects (186,000) 186,000 256,862 256,862 Total other financing sources (uses) 70,862 186,000 256,862 256,862 Total other financing sources (uses) 70,862 186,000 15,142 12 330,298 Fund balances 345,428 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | Regular instruction Special education instruction Other special instruction School sponsored activities Support: Tuition Student & instruction related services General administration School administrative services Central services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation | 1,606,791 223,119 629,308 1,048,428 2,513,659 352,768 451,798 322,267 1,533,169 1,614,427 | | | | | 1,963,949 223,119 629,308 1,048,428 2,618,092 352,768 451,798 322,267 1,533,169 1,614,427 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures 274,566 (186,000) (15,142) 12 73,436 Other financing sources (uses): Transfer for capital projects (186,000) 186,000 256,862 256,862 Total other financing sources (uses) 70,862 186,000 256,862 256,862 Net change in fund balances 345,428 (15,142) 12 330,298 Fund balance - July 1 3,818,811 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | Debt Service: Principal Interest | | 4,200 | \$ 186,000 | | | 390,000 190,588 |
| expenditures 274,566 (186,000) (15,142) 12 73,436 Other financing sources (uses): Transfer for capital projects (186,000) 186,000 256,862 Capital leases (non-budgeted) 256,862 186,000 256,862 256,862 Total other financing sources (uses) 70,862 186,000 256,862 Net change in fund balances 345,428 (15,142) 12 330,298 Fund balance - July 1 3,818,811 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | Total expenditures | 22,033,791 | 465,791 | 186,000 | 580,588 | | 23,266,170 |
| Transfer for capital projects (186,000) 186,000 256,862 256,862 256,862 Total other financing sources (uses) 70,862 186,000 256,862 256,862 Net change in fund balances 345,428 (15,142) 12 330,298 Fund balance - July 1 3,818,811 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | expenditures | 274,566 | | (186,000) | (15,142) | 12 | 73,436 |
| Net change in fund balances 345,428 (15,142) 12 330,298 Fund balance - July 1 3,818,811 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | Transfer for capital projects | • • | | 186,000 | | | 256,862 |
| Net change in fund balances 345,428 (15,142) 12 330,298 Fund balance - July 1 3,818,811 101,930 15,142 11,364 3,947,247 | Total other financing sources (uses) | 70,862 | | 186,000 | | | 256,862 |
| | | 345,428 | | | (15,142) | 12 | 330,298 |
| Fund balance - June 30 \$ 4.164.239 \$ 101.930 \$ 11.376 \$ 4.277.545 | Fund balance - July 1 | 3,818,811 | | 101,930 | 15,142 | 11,364 | 3,947,247 |
| | Fund balance - June 30 | \$ 4,164,239 | | \$ 101,930 | | \$ 11,376 | \$ 4,277,545 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

| GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 | | |
|--|----|-------------|
| Total net change in fund balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2) | \$ | 330,298 |
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | |
| Depreciation expense \$ (800,577 Capital outlays 523,903 | | |
| | - | (276,674) |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. | | |
| Bond principal | | 390,000 |
| Capital lease obligation principal | | 240,417 |
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the Governmental Funds. They are not revenue in the Statement of Activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Capital lease proceeds | | (256,862) |
| In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation. | | (4,185) |
| Pension contributions are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments. | | (949,799) |
| OPEB contributions are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments. | | (2,079,832) |
| Change in net position of Governmental Activities | \$ | (2,606,637) |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | Ma | ajor Fund | | | | | | | | |
| | | Food | Child | | | | Chief School | | Total | |
| | Service | | | Study | | usiness | Administrator | | E | nterprise |
| | | Fund | | Team | Se | ervices | S | ervices | | Fund |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 108,126 | \$ | 137,486 | \$ | 3,195 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ | 334,631 |
| Receivables, net | | 67,830 | | | | | | | | 67,830 |
| Interfund receivable | | 44,099 | | | | | | | | 44,099 |
| Inventory | | 15,801 | | | | | | | | 15,801 |
| Capital assets, net | | 2,154 | | | | | | | | 2,154 |
| Total assets | | 238,010 | | 137,486 | | 3,195 | \$ | 85,824 | | 464,515 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 142,909 | | 1,565 | | 564 | | | | 145,038 |
| Deferred revenue | | 8,403 | | | | | | | | 8,403 |
| Total liabilities | | 151,312 | | 1,565 | | 564 | | | | 153,441 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets, net of related debt | | 2,153 | | | | | | | | 2,153 |
| Unrestricted | | 84,545 | | 135,921 | | 2,631 | \$ | 85,824 | | 308,921 |
| Total net position | \$ | 86,698 | \$ | 135,921 | \$ | 2,631 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ | 311,074 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Enterprise | e Funds | | _ | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Operating revenues: | Major Fund Food Service Fund | Child Study Team | Business Services | Chief School Administrator Services | Total Enterprise Fund | |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs Special functions Services provided to other entities | \$ 153,398 220,962 21,561 | \$ 767,441 | \$ 211,270 | \$ 67,000 | <pre>\$ 153,398 220,962 21,561 1,045,711</pre> | |
| Total operating revenue | 395,921 | 767,441 | 211,270 | 67,000 | 1,441,632 | |
| Operating expenses Cost of sales - reimbursable programs Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional - educational services | 252,111 73,945 287,422 99,200 | 566,094 143,059 500 | 199,967 | 54,750 5,480 | 252,111 73,945 1,108,233 247,739 500 | |
| Other purchased services Contracted services Operations and maintenance Supplies and materials | 8,081 33,000 4,391 78,247 | 13,179 | 1,307 2,695 | 1,186 | 23,753 33,000 4,391 100,441 | |
| Miscellaneous expenditures Depreciation | 18,976 861 | 1,287 | 374 | 859 | 21,496 861 | |
| Total operating expenses | 856,234 | 743,618 | 204,343 | 62,275 | 1,866,470 | |
| Operating income (loss) | (460,313) | 23,823 | 6,927 | 4,725 | (424,838) | |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): Interest earned State sources: | 636 | | | | 636 | |
| State school lunch program Federal sources: | 6,429 | | | | 6,429 | |
| School breakfast program National school lunch program Special milk program After school snack program | 105,513 247,961 409 4,402 | | | | 105,513 247,961 409 4,402 | |
| Food distribution program commodities Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 63,382 428,732 | | | | 63,382 | |
| | | | 0.007 | 4 705 | | |
| Change in net position | (31,581) | 23,823 | 6,927 | 4,725 | 3,894 | |
| Total net position - beginning | <u> </u> | <u>112,098</u> | (4,296) ¢ 2,631 | | \$ 311.074 | |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 86,698 | \$ 135,921 | \$ 2,631 | \$ 85,824 | \$ 311,074 | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | | Enterprise | e Fund | s | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|--------|------------------------------|----|--|---|--|
| | lajor Fund Food Service Fund | | Child Study Team | | Business Services | | ef School ninistrator ervices | Total Enterprise Fund | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments to employees Payments for employee benefits Payments to suppliers | \$ 402,712 (287,422) (99,200) (424,086) | · | 830,973 (566,094) (143,059) (39,873) | • | 11,270 99,967) (3,812) | \$ | 83,750 (54,750) (5,480) (2,045) | \$1,528,705 (1,108,233 (247,739 (469,816 | 8) 9) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | (407,996) | | 81,947 | | 7,491 | | 21,475 | (297,083 | ;) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: State sources Federal sources | 6,355 354,669 | | | | | | | 6,355 354,669 | |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 361,024 | | | | | | | 361,024 | <u>. </u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities Interest earned | 636 | | | | | | | 636 | ; |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 636 | | | | | | | 636 | ; |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (46,336) | | 81,947 | | 7,491 | | 21,475 | 64,577 | , |
| Balance - beginning of year | 154,462 | | 55,539 | | (4,296) | | 64,349 | 270,054 | |
| Balance - end of year | \$ 108,126 | \$ | 137,486 | \$ | 3,195 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ 334,631 | _ |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | \$ (460,313) | \$ | 23,823 | \$ | 6,927 | \$ | 4,725 | \$ (424,838 | ;) |
| Depreciation Food distribution program (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 861 63,382 (25,575) 4,593 9,056 | | 63,532 (5,408) | | 564 | | 16,750 | 861 63,382 54,707 4,593 4,212 | <u>)</u> , } |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ (407,996) | \$ | 81,947 | \$ | 7,491 | \$ | 21,475 | \$ (297,083 | 5) |
| | | | | | | | | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

| | Trust | | | | Agency | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|----|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|------------------|
| | Uner | nployment | F | Private | | Student | | | | Total |
| | Com | pensation | P | urpose | Activity | | Payroll | | | 2018 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable | \$ | 43,637 6,171 | \$ | 10,638 | \$ | 275,736 | \$ | 124,096 | \$ | 454,107 6,171 |
| Total assets | \$ | 49,808 | \$ | 10,638 | \$ | 275,736 | \$ | 124,096 | | 460,278 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | | | | | | | \$ | 117,895 | | 117,895 |
| Due to student groups | | | | | \$ | 275,736 | | | | 275,736 |
| Interfund payable | | | | | | | | 6,201 | | 6,201 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | \$ | 275,736 | \$ | 124,096 | | 399,832 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in trust for unemployment | | | | | | | | | | |
| claims | \$ | 49,808 | | | | | | | | 49,808 |
| Reserved for scholarships | | | \$ | 10,638 | | | | | | 10,638 |
| Total net position | \$ | 49,808 | \$ | 10,638 | | | | | \$ | 60,446 |

EXHIBIT B-8

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Unemployment Compensation | | | Private urpose | Total 2018 | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions Interest earned | \$ | 20,540 138 | \$ | 154 | \$ | 20,540 292 |
| Total additions | | 20,678 | | 154 | | 20,832 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment claims Transfer for scholarships | | 1,659 | | 2,000 | | 1,659 2,000 |
| Total deductions | | 1,659 | | 2,000 | | 3,659 |
| Change in net position | | 19,019 | | (1,846) | | 17,173 |
| Net position - beginning | | 30,789 | | 12,484 | | 43,273 |
| Net position - end | \$ | 49,808 | \$ | 10,638 | \$ | 60,446 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Introduction

The Gateway Regional High School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials who are responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Gateway Regional High School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to Governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing Governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in (GAAP) and used by the District are discussed below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Gateway Regional High School District is a Type II District located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades 7-12.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting</u> <u>Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

B. Basic Financial Statements – District-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both District-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the District-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The District's general, special revenue, capital projects, and debt service are classified as Governmental Activities. The District's food service, child study team service, business service, and chief school administrator service programs are classified as Business-type Activities. Fiduciary Funds are excluded from the Government-wide financial statements.

In the District-wide Statement of Net Position, both the Governmental and Business-type Activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts:

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

B. Basic Financial Statements – District-Wide Statements (Continued)

invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The District-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and Business-type Activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenue, operating, and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, special education, student and instruction related services, etc.) or Business-type Activities. Operating grants include operating specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital specific grants.

The net costs (by function or Business-type Activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

The District does not allocate indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension contributions and reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The District-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

C. Basic Financial Statements - Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the Governmental or Business-type Activities categories. Non-major Funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of Major Funds. The Non-major Funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey Districts to treat each Governmental Fund as a major fund in accordance with the option in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District's Fiduciary Funds are presented in the Fiduciary Fund financial statement by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the District-wide statements.

The District reports the following Governmental Funds:

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The focus of the Governmental Funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and change in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the Governmental Funds of the District:

General Fund - The General Fund is the General Operating Fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay Subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District included budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal governments, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction, and improvement programs.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The focus of the Proprietary Funds' measurement is upon the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to business in the private sector. The following are descriptions of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Enterprise Funds - The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the Board's operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund, Child Study Team Fund, Business Services Fund, and Chief School Administrator Fund.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

The Fiduciary Fund category is comprised of Trust and Agency Funds. Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and therefore are not available to support District's programs. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported on the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Both Governmental and Business-type Activities in the District-wide financial statements and the Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

The Governmental Funds financial statements are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when they become both susceptible to accrual; i.e. both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Revenue from federal, state, or other grants designated for payment of specific school district expenditures is recognized when the related expenditures are incurred; accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as deferred revenues until earned. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, are recorded when due.

E. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are approved as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAP's, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAP's, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the Special Revenue Fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

E. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in NJAC 6:23-2(g). Budget amendments/transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and, under certain circumstances, require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grants accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

F. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in Governmental Funds, other than Special Revenue Fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

G. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, money market accounts, and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

For purposes of determining cash equivalents the District considers all investments with an original maturity of three months or less as cash equivalents.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

G. Cash and Cash Equivalents (Continued)

New Jersey School Districts are limited to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute (NJSA 18A:20-37) provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks), and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

H. Inventories

Inventories, other than those recorded in the Enterprise Fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase. Inventories in the Enterprise Fund are recorded at cost, computed on a first-in, first-out method. In the fund based financial statements, commodities received form the U.S. Department of Agriculture are recorded as deferred revenue until consumed.

I. Interfund Transactions

Transfers between Governmental and Business-type Activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in Governmental Funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the Enterprise Fund. Repayment from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/ payables. These amounts are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position, except for amounts due between Governmental and Business-type Activities or Governmental and Agency Funds, which are presented as internal balances.

J. Capital Assets

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets' lives are not capitalized. The capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is \$2,000.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

J. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives;

| | Estimated |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Asset Class | Useful Lives |
| Site improvements | 20 |
| Building & improvements | 20-50 |
| Machinery & equipment | 7-20 |

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets, such as sidewalks and underground pipes. Such items are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

K. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and negotiated agreement with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. Salary-based payments for the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the Governmental Funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

L. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, Governmental Fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources; are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from Governmental Funds are reported as liabilities on the

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations (Continued)

fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

N. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Funds are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both Restricted and Unrestricted Funds are available.

O. Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Non-spendable - The Non-spendable Fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The Restricted Fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The Committed Fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The Assigned Fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

O. Fund Balance (Continued)

Unassigned - The Unassigned Fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive Unassigned Fund balance amount. In other funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative Unassigned Fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both Restricted and Unrestricted Fund balances are available, the District considers Restricted Funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which Committed, Assigned, or Unassigned Fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of Committed Funds, then Assigned Funds, and finally Unassigned Funds, as needed.

P. Revenues

Substantially all Governmental Fund revenue is accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." Subsidies and grants to Proprietary Funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue based on GASB No. 33. In applying GASB No. 33 to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient.

Q. Expenditures

Expenses are recognized when the Related Fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

R. Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

S. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

T. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

U. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In November 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 83, "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84, "Fiduciary Activities." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87, "Leases." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In April 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 88, "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements." The impact of this statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, on the District's financial reporting has not yet been determined.

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred before the end of a Construction Period." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In August 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 90, "Majority Equity Interests – and Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey statutes requiring cash to be deposited only in New Jersey banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), or in qualified investments established in

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

NJSA 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. The carrying amount of the District's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018 and 2017, was \$3,892,029 and \$3,695,959. As of June 30, 2018 and 2017, \$0 of the District's bank balance of \$4,478,202 and \$4,391,545, respectively, was exposed to Custodial Credit Risk.

NOTE 3: INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District did not have any investments.

Interest Rate Risk - The District does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, NJSA 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

Credit Risk - NJSA 18A:20-37 limits District investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are: Bonds of the United States of America or of the District or the local units in which the District is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

NOTE 4: RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2018, consisted of Intergovernmental and other receivables. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of the receivables are as follows:

| ~ | | | isiness- |
|-----|------------|--------------------|--|
| Gov | /ernmental | | Туре |
| | Activities | A | ctivities |
| \$ | 532,567 | \$ | 479 |
| | 397,658 | | 28,505 |
| | 708,005 | | 38,846 |
| \$ | 1,638,230 | \$ | 67,830 |
| | - | 397,658 708,005 | Governmental <u>Activities</u> <u>A</u> \$ 532,567 397,658 708,005 |

NOTE 5: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2018:

| | iterfund ceivable | nterfund Payable |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| General Fund Enterprise Fund Trust Fund | \$ 30 44,099 6,171 | \$ 44,099 |
| Agency Fund | | 6,201 |
| | \$ 50,300 | \$ 50,300 |

NOTE 6: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 11,197 |
|----------|--------------|
| Supplies | 4,604 |
| | \$ 15,801 |

NOTE 7: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

| Balance | | | | | | Balance |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| July 1, 2017 | A | dditions | Disposals | | J | une 30, 2018 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 159,975 | | | | | \$ | 159,975 |
| 5,650,153 | | | | | | 5,650,153 |
| 19,804,528 | \$ | 3,059 | | | | 19,807,587 |
| 3,014,486 | | 520,844 | \$ | 230,950 | | 3,304,380 |
| 28,629,142 | | 523,903 | | 230,950 | | 28,922,095 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3,108,228 | | 254,380 | | | | 3,362,608 |
| 8,088,557 | | 365,279 | | | | 8,453,836 |
| 2,426,699 | | 180,918 | | 230,950 | | 2,376,667 |
| 13,623,484 | | 800,577 | | 230,950 | | 14,193,111 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 15,005,658 | \$ | (276,674) | | | \$ | 14,728,984 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 134,270 | | | | | \$ | 134,270 |
| 131,255 | \$ | 861 | | | | 132,116 |
| \$ 3,015 | \$ | (861) | | | \$ | 2,154 |
| \$ | July 1, 2017 \$ 159,975 5,650,153 19,804,528 3,014,486 28,629,142 3,108,228 8,088,557 2,426,699 13,623,484 \$ 15,005,658 \$ 134,270 131,255 | July 1, 2017 A \$ 159,975 5,650,153 19,804,528 \$ 3,014,486 2 28,629,142 3 3,108,228 8,088,557 2,426,699 13,623,484 \$ 15,005,658 \$ 131,255 \$ | July 1, 2017 Additions \$ 159,975 5,650,153 19,804,528 \$ 3,059 3,014,486 520,844 28,629,142 523,903 3,108,228 254,380 8,088,557 365,279 2,426,699 180,918 13,623,484 800,577 \$ 15,005,658 \$ (276,674) \$ 134,270 \$ 861 | July 1, 2017 Additions E \$ 159,975 5,650,153 \$ 3,059 19,804,528 \$ 3,059 3,014,486 520,844 \$ 28,629,142 523,903 \$ 3,108,228 254,380 \$ 8,088,557 365,279 \$ 2,426,699 180,918 \$ 13,623,484 800,577 \$ \$ 15,005,658 \$ (276,674) \$ \$ 134,270 \$ 861 \$ | July 1, 2017 Additions Disposals \$ 159,975 5,650,153 19,804,528 3,059 19,804,528 \$ 3,059 \$ 230,950 3,014,486 520,844 \$ 230,950 28,629,142 523,903 230,950 3,108,228 254,380 230,950 3,108,228 254,380 230,950 2,426,699 180,918 230,950 13,623,484 800,577 230,950 \$ 15,005,658 \$ (276,674) \$ 34,270 \$ 134,270 \$ 861 \$ 134,270 | July 1, 2017 Additions Disposals July \$ 159,975 \$ \$ \$ 5,650,153 19,804,528 \$ 3,059 \$ 3,014,486 520,844 \$ 230,950 \$ 28,629,142 523,903 230,950 \$ 3,108,228 254,380 \$ 230,950 \$ 3,108,228 254,380 \$ 230,950 \$ 3,108,228 254,380 \$ 230,950 \$ 3,108,228 254,380 \$ \$ \$ 13,623,484 800,577 230,950 \$ \$ \$ 15,005,658 \$ (276,674) \$ \$ \$ 134,270 \$ \$ \$ \$ 131,255 \$ 861 \$ \$ \$ |

Depreciation was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction | \$ 440,317 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Student instruction related services | 88,064 |
| General administration | 80,058 |
| Operations & maintenance | 64,046 |
| Transportation | 128,092 |
| | \$ 800,577 |

NOTE 8: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are General Obligation Bonds.

Permanently funded debt as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

\$6,275,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated May 13, 2012, payable in annual installments through March 1, 2029. Interest is paid semi-annually at the rates of 3.125% to 4% per annum. The balance remaining at June 30, 2018, was \$4,740,000.

Long-Term Obligation Activity

Changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are as follows:

| | Balance | | | Balance | Due Within |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | July 1, 2017 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2018 | One Year |
| Bonds payable | \$ 5,130,000 | | \$ 390,000 | \$ 4,740,000 | \$ 400,000 |
| Capital leases Compensated | 187,103 | \$ 256,862 | 240,417 | 203,548 | 49,467 |
| absences | 536,946 | 58,269 | 54,084 | 541,131 | |
| | \$ 5,854,049 | \$ 315,131 | \$ 684,501 | \$ 5,484,679 | \$ 449,467 |

Bonds Payable

- . .

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year Ended | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---|------|-----------|
| June 30, | Principal | | Interest | _ | | Total |
| 2019 | \$ 400,000 | \$ | 178,887 | | \$ | 578,887 |
| 2020 | 420,000 | | 162,888 | | | 582,888 |
| 2021 | 440,000 | | 146,087 | | | 586,087 |
| 2022 | 440,000 | | 128,488 | | | 568,488 |
| 2023 | 440,000 | | 110,887 | | | 550,887 |
| 2024-2028 | 2,180,000 | | 297,600 | | 2 | 2,477,600 |
| 2029 | 420,000 | | 13,125 | | | 433,125 |
| | \$ 4,740,000 | \$ ´ | 1,037,962 | | \$ 5 | 5,777,962 |
| | | | | | | |

Bonds Authorized but Not Issued

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no authorized but not issued debt.

Other

Interest paid on debt issued by the District is exempt from federal income tax. Because of this, bond holders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would on taxable debt. The District temporarily reinvests the proceeds of such debt in higher-yielding taxable securities, especially during construction projects. The federal tax code refers to this as arbitrage.

NOTE 8: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Other (Continued)

Earnings in excess of the yield on the debt issue are rebated to the federal government based on the requirements in the Internal Revenue Code. Arbitrage rebate payable represents amounts due to the Internal Revenue Service for interest earned on unspent bond proceeds that exceeds legally allowable returns.

Rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to District debt are not recorded in Governmental Funds. There is no recognition in the balance sheet or income statement until rebatable amounts are due and payable to the federal government. Thus, rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to governmental debt will be accrued as incurred at least annually (at fiscal year-end) on the District-wide financial statements.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, it is not necessary for the Board to establish a liability for arbitrage rebate.

Capital Lease Payable

The District has entered into lease purchase agreement for the acquisition of school buses. The lease agreement is for five years and carries an interest rate of 1.89%. The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under capital leases, together with the net present value of the minimum lease payments, as of June 30, 2018:

| Year Ended | | | | | |
|------------|----|-----------|----|---------|---------------|
| June 30, | F | Principal | lr | nterest | Total |
| 2019 | \$ | 49,467 | \$ | 3,847 | \$ 53,314 |
| 2020 | | 50,402 | | 2,912 | 53,314 |
| 2021 | | 51,354 | | 1,960 | 53,314 |
| 2022 | | 52,325 | | 989 | 53,314 |
| | \$ | 203,548 | \$ | 9,708 | \$ 213,256 |

NOTE 9: PENSION FUNDS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System, (PERS) or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, which have been established by state statute and is administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of NJSA 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan with a special

NOTE 9: PENSION FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued) -funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional, and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of NJSA 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Funding Policy - The contribution policy is set by NJSA 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997, and NJSA 18:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Effective with the first payroll to be paid on or after October 1, 2011, the employee contributions for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% of employee's annual compensation, as defined, to 6.5%. Subsequent increases will be phased in over 7 years (each July 1) to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% as of July 1, 2018. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for, cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. The current TPAF and PERS rate is 7.34% of covered payroll. The District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$294,930, \$303,916, and \$289,535, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,954,524 to the TPAF for normal and post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$612,117 during the year ended June 30, 2018, for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements, and the Combining and Individual Fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 27.

The District's total payroll for the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, was \$12,691,021, \$12,398,641, and \$12,066,950, respectively. Covered payroll was \$2,424,424, \$2,312,759, and \$2,398,070 for PERS and \$9,129,076, \$9,091,346, and \$8,716,365 for TPAF, for the same years.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,244,729. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

NOTE 9: PENSION FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy (Continued)

| | O | Deferred utflows of esources | I | Deferred nflows of esources |
|---|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 96,317 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | | \$ | 642,947 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earning | | | | |
| on pension plan investments | | 68,839 | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | | | 269,655 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 294,930 | | |
| | \$ | 460,086 | \$ | 912,602 |

\$294,930 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from School District project contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended | |
|------------|-----------------|
| June 30, | Amount |
| 2019 | \$ 7,854 |
| 2020 | 92,427 |
| 2021 | (50,856) |
| 2022 | (513,590) |
| 2023 | (283,283) |
| | \$ (747,448) |

Additional Information – Collective balances at June 30, 2016 and 2017, are as follows:

| | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 7,815,204,785 | \$ 5,396,431,901 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | | 4,672,602,040 |
| Collective net pension liability | 29,617,131,759 | 23,278,401,588 |
| District's proportion | 0.0342099152% | 0.0318363735% |

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined contribution Pension Fund which was established on July 1, 2007, under provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (NJAC 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provision are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

NOTE 9: PENSION FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (Continued) -The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. The State Treasurer has the right, under the current law, to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus pension assets in the retirement system; however, state statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contributes amounts for each pay period to Prudential Financial, not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period. The School District's contributions for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$10,979, \$12,128, and \$11,564 for covered employees.

NOTE 10: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a Board of Education or county college with 25 years of service. (GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.106(g).

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

• TPAF Participant Retirees

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

• **PERS Participant Retirees** The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 209,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

NOTE 10: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Total OPEB Liability

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the Board of Education/Board of Trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR at: https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|------------------|--|
| Salary increases | Differs by pension group (e.g PERS, TPAF). |
| | See Actuarial Assumptions in the Notes to |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Note 4. |
| Discount rate | 3.58% |

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond index.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 headcount-weighted mortality table for healthy and disabled lives with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the result of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey:

NOTE 10: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

| | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|---|
| Balance at 6/30/16 | \$ 57,831,784,184 |
| Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions or other inputs Contributions - Member | 2,391,878,884 1,699,441,736 (7,086,599,129) 45,748,749 |
| Benefit payments | (1,242,412,566) |
| Net changes | (4,191,942,326) |
| Balance at 6/30/17 | \$ 53,639,841,858 |

There were no changes in benefit terms during the year.

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85 percent in 2016 to 3.58 percent in 2017.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following represents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percent-point lower or 1-percent-point higher than the current discount rate.

| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2.58% | 3.58% | 4.58% |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 63,674,362,200 | \$ 53,639,841,858 | \$ 45,680,364,953 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

| | | Healthcare Cost | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Trend Rates | 1% Increase |
| | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 44,113,584,560 | \$ 53,639,841,858 | \$ 66,290,599,457 |

NOTE 10: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Board of Education/Board of Trustees recognized OPEB expense of \$2,079,832 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the Gateway Regional High School District proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

| Deferred | Deferred |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Outflows of | Inflows of |
| Resources | Resources |
| | \$ 6,297,335 |
| | |
| | 211,808 |
| None | \$ 6,509,143 |
| | Outflows of Resources |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| June 30, | Amount | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | (762,195) | | |
| 2020 | | (762,195) | | |
| 2021 | | (762,195) | | |
| 2022 | | (762,195) | | |
| 2023 | | (762,195) | | |
| Thereafter | | (2,698,168) | | |
| | \$ | (6,509,143) | | |

NOTE 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. | Siracusa Benefits Program | Midland National |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Metropolitan Life Insurance | AXA Equitable | |

NOTE 12: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and negotiated agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded in the District-wide *Statement of Net Position*. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the Governmental Funds total liabilities and, is therefore not shown separately from the amount due in more than one year.

NOTE 13: LABOR CONTRACTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District has a total of approximately 258 employees. Of this total, approximately 101 employees are represented by the Gateway Regional Education Association. The union agreement will expire on June 30, 2019.

NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance:

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accidents, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Any potential liability of the District, with respect to loss claims, would be equal to the deductibles associated with policies and events which may exceed coverage limits. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage amounts.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance:

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. This District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable Trust Fund for the current and previous two years:

| Year Ended | District | Employee | | Employee | | А | mount | Ending |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| June 30, | Contribution | Contribution | | Contribution | | Rei | mbursed | Balance |
| 2018 | None | \$ | 20,540 | \$ | 1,659 | \$ 49,808 | | |
| 2017 | None | | 20,102 | | 16,997 | 30,789 | | |
| 2016 | None | | 16,142 | | 26,531 | 27,583 | | |

NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Gateway Regional High School Board of Education by inclusion of \$200,000 on October 11, 2001, for the accumulation of funds, for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to NJSA 19:60-2. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity in the capital reserve for the June 30, 2018, fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2017 | \$ 938,783 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Interest earned | 376 |
| Deposits approved by resolution | 200,000 |
| Budgeted withdrawals | (186,000) |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2018 | \$ 953,159 |

The June 30, 2018, LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018, is \$970,919. Of the \$953,159 balance at year-end, \$205,000 was designated for use in the 2018-2019 budget leaving a balance of \$748,159.

NOTE 16: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

Restrictions of fund balances of Governmental Funds are established to either (1) satisfy legal covenants that require a portion of the fund balance to be segregated or (2) identify the portion of the fund balance that is not appropriate for future expenditures.

The District follows the State of New Jersey's minimum fund balance policy for New Jersey Public School Districts (NJSA 18A:7F-7). Pursuant to that policy, an undesignated fund balance of 2% of the General Fund budget or \$250,000, whichever is greater may be maintained.

NOTE 16: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED (CONTINUED)

Specific classifications of fund balance are summarized below:

Nonspendable

Permanent Fund - On May 5, 1993, the District was the beneficiary of a distribution from the estate of Ernest R. Myers and on June 12, 1992, the District received funds from the trustees of the Wenonah-Westville Building and Loan Association. In accordance with the terms of the distributions, the principal is to be invested upon good security, and the income only, derived there from, is to be used solely for a scholarship to benefit a graduation student of Gateway Regional High School. As of June 30, 2018, the Nonspendable Fund balance was \$10,797.

Restricted

General Fund - In accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7, \$3,323,361 is restricted as excess surplus (\$1,560,670 of the total restricted amount has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019). As of June 30, 2018, \$953,159 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account and \$205,000 of this balance has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2019. Also, \$100,000 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund balance as of June 30, 2018, was \$101,930.

Permanent Fund - The Permanent Fund has a restricted fund balance in the amount of \$579 as of June 30, 2018. The funds are to be solely used for a scholarship to benefit a graduating student of Gateway Regional High School.

Assigned

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the District had \$18,088 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

Unassigned

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, a deficit of \$256,738 of fund balance was unassigned.

NOTE 17: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation of Reserve Fund Balance - Excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant NJSA 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey School Districts are required to reserve General Fund, fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018, is \$3,323,361.

NOTE 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$256,738 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2018, as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). NJSA 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB

NOTE 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the state is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2, any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District deficit in the GAAP statements of \$256,738 is less than the last state aid payments.

NOTE 19: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

It is the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, that there exists no litigation or contingent liability that may be pending against the Gateway Regional High School District that would have a material or adverse effect on the Board or the financial position of the District.

NOTE 20: ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District is heavily reliant on state aid and local tax levy to fund the District's operations. State sources accounted for approximately 47% of the District's 2017-18 General Fund revenue, while local tax levy accounted for approximately 48%.

NOTE 21: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because NJSA 54:4-75 and NJSA 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

NOTE 21: TAX ABATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For a local school district Board of Education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at NJSA 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

None of the Boroughs of the sending Districts had any tax abatements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

NOTE 22: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and January 17, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

NOTE 23: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

During the year beginning July 1, 2017, the District adopted the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" whose primary objective is to improve accounting and financial reporting for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). These statements establish standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures for OBEB.

The effect of this change was to decrease fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, net position by \$57,676,533 which is the prior period adjustment of net OPEB liability. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, have not been restated and the cumulative effect of the change totaling \$57,676,533 is shown as a one-time debit to net position in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, Statement of Activities.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|---|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy Tuition Transportation fees | \$ 10,667,263 108,000 980,000 | | \$ 10,667,263 108,000 980,000 | \$ 10,667,263 147,060 1,096,815 | \$ |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds Miscellaneous | 1,300 44,000 | | 1,300 44,000 | 376 67,161 | (924) 23,161 |
| Total - local sources | 11,800,563 | | 11,800,563 | 11,978,675 | 178,112 |
| State sources: School choice aid Extraordinary aid Categorical special education aid | 563,112 494,440 | | 563,112 494,440 | 563,112 63,048 494,440 | 63,048 |
| Equalization aid Categorical security aid Categorical transportation aid | 5,844,445 118,138 450,129 | \$ 163,421 | 6,007,866 118,138 450,129 | 6,007,866 118,138 450,129 | |
| Adjustment aid PARCC readiness aid Per pupil growth aid Professional learning community aid Host district aid | 7,128 9,350 9,350 9,780 1,193 | | 7,128 9,350 9,350 9,780 1,193 | 7,128 9,350 9,350 9,780 1,193 | |
| Reimbursed nonpublic school transportation costs TPAF - post-retirement medical | ., | | ., | 15,660 | 15,660 |
| (on-behalf non-budgeted) TPAF pension contributions | | | | 766,488 | 766,488 |
| (on-behalf non-budgeted) TPAF - long term disability insurance | | | | 1,186,736 | 1,186,736 |
| (on-behalf non-budgeted) | | | | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 612,117 | 612,117 |
| Total - state sources | 7,507,065 | 163,421 | 7,670,486 | 10,315,835 | 2,645,349 |
| Federal sources: Medical assistance program | 24,240 | | 24,240 | 28,485 | 4,245 |
| Total - federal sources | 24,240 | | 24,240 | 28,485 | 4,245 |
| Total revenues | \$ 19,331,868 | \$ 163,421 | \$ 19,495,289 | \$ 22,322,995 | \$ 2,827,706 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | g== | | | | |
| Current expense: | | | | | |
| Regular programs - instruction: | | | | | |
| Grades 6-8 - salaries of teachers | \$ 2,038,325 | \$ 58,584 | \$ 2,096,909 | \$ 2,094,466 | \$ 2,443 |
| Grades 9-12 - salaries of teachers | 2,820,805 | (43,884) | 2,776,921 | 2,775,087 | 1,834 |
| Regular programs - home instruction: | | (· ·) | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 28,000 | (3,600) | 24,400 | 16,670 | 7,730 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 26,000 | (11,100) | 14,900 | 5,813 | 9,087 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 6,250 | | 6,250 | 1,450 | 4,800 |
| Purchased technical services | 85,301 | 1,994 | 87,295 | 55,231 | 32,064 |
| Other purchased services | 120,959 | 4,025 | 124,984 | 95,026 | 29,958 |
| General supplies | 362,349 | (1,599) | 360,750 | 263,168 | 97,582 |
| Textbooks | 9,505 | (4,420) | 5,085 | 4,265 | 820 |
| Other objects | 6,306 | | 6,306 | 1,538 | 4,768 |
| Total regular programs - instruction | 5,503,800 | | 5,503,800 | 5,312,714 | 191,086 |
| Special education instruction: | | | | | |
| Learning and/or language disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 129,267 | 25,430 | 154,697 | 154,659 | 38 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 76,911 | (380) | 76,531 | 50,481 | 26,050 |
| General supplies | 7,000 | 1,885 | 8,885 | 8,881 | 4 |
| Other objects | 5,000 | (1,885) | 3,115 | 398 | 2,717 |
| Total learning and/or language disabilities | 218,178 | 25,050 | 243,228 | 214,419 | 28,809 |
| Behavioral disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 148,242 | 21,210 | 169,452 | 169,452 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | 50,807 | 380 | 51,187 | 48,666 | 2,521 |
| General supplies | 11,500 | | 11,500 | 2,543 | 8,957 |
| Other objects | 7,500 | | 7,500 | 1,386 | 6,114 |
| Total behavioral disabilities | 218,049 | 21,590 | 239,639 | 222,047 | 17,592 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Resource room/resource center: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 979,067 | (46,640) | 932,427 | 842,977 | 89,450 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 406,395 | | 406,395 | 305,290 | 101,105 |
| Purchased technical services | 1,450 | (05) | 1,450 | 0.400 | 1,450 |
| General supplies | 15,000 | (25) | 14,975 | 6,460 | 8,515 |
| Textbooks | 4,000 | 05 | 4,000 | 25 | 4,000 |
| Other objects | | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| Total resource room/resource center | 1,405,912 | (46,640) | 1,359,272 | 1,154,752 | 204,520 |
| Home instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 10,000 | (743) | 9,257 | 4,831 | 4,426 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 10,000 | 743 | 10,743 | 10,742 | 1 |
| Total home instruction | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 15,573 | 4,427 |
| Total special education - instruction | 1,862,139 | - | 1,862,139 | 1,606,791 | 255,348 |
| Basic skills/remedial - instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 242,775 | | 242,775 | 220,671 | 22,104 |
| General supplies | 150 | | 150 | | 150 |
| Total basic skills/remedial - instruction | 242,925 | - | 242,925 | 220,671 | 22,254 |
| Bilingual education - instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,448 | 52 |
| General supplies | 275 | | 275 | | 275 |
| Total bilingual education - instruction | 2,775 | - | 2,775 | 2,448 | 327 |
| School-sponsored co-curricular activities - instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 141,704 | | 141,704 | 118,279 | 23,425 |
| Purchased services | 15,125 | | 15,125 | 7,893 | 7,232 |
| Supplies and materials | 29,620 | (3,100) | 26,520 | 11,787 | 14,733 |
| Other objects | 9,650 | | 9,650 | 5,686 | 3,964 |
| Total school-sponsored co-curricular activities - instruction | 196,099 | (3,100) | 192,999 | 143,645 | 49,354 |
| | | | | | |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| School-sponsored co-curricular athletics - instruction: | Ŭ | | <u> </u> | | |
| Salaries | 385,494 | | 385,494 | 363,146 | 22,348 |
| Purchased services | 93,461 | | 93,461 | 41,237 | 52,224 |
| Supplies and materials | 92,625 | 3,009 | 95,634 | 65,679 | 29,955 |
| Other objects | 28,005 | | 28,005 | 15,601 | 12,404 |
| Total school-sponsored co-curricular athletics - instruction: | 599,585 | 3,009 | 602,594 | 485,663 | 116,931 |
| Total instruction and at-risk programs | 8,407,323 | (91) | 8,407,232 | 7,771,932 | 635,300 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEA's within the state - regular | 30,000 | | 30,000 | 769 | 29,231 |
| Tuition to other LEA's within the state - special | 114,843 | | 114,843 | 66,028 | 48,815 |
| Tuition to county voc. school district - regular | 149,760 | (| 149,760 | 126,857 | 22,903 |
| Tuition to CSSD & regional day schools | 534,030 | (4,300) | 529,730 | 412,780 | 116,950 |
| Tuition to private schools for the disabled - within state | 437,702 | 4,300 | 442,002 | 441,994 | 8 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instruction | 1,266,335 | - | 1,266,335 | 1,048,428 | 217,907 |
| Undistributed expenditures - attendance and social work: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 25,590 | | 25,590 | 25,587 | 3 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 6,880 | _ | 6,880 | 4,065 | 2,815 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - attendance and social work | 32,470 | - | 32,470 | 29,652 | 2,818 |
| Undistributed expenditures - health services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 120,081 | | 120,081 | 116,627 | 3,454 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 3,300 | | 3,300 | 795 | 2,505 |
| Other purchased services | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 917 | 2,083 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 1,641 | 2,359 |
| Other objects | 175 | _ | 175 | 149 | 26 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - health services | 130,556 | - | 130,556 | 120,129 | 10,427 |
| Undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT & related services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 38,980 | (21,212) | 17,768 | 12,350 | 5,418 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 14,900 | 21,212 | 36,112 | 36,111 | 1 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT & | | | | | |
| related services | 54,880 | _ | 54,880 | 48,461 | 6,419 |
| | | | | | |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed expenditures - guidance: | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 494,169 | 1,200 | 495,369 | 494,997 | 372 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 40,853 | (1,200) | 39,653 | 37,469 | 2,184 |
| Other salaries | 125,265 | | 125,265 | 125,114 | 151 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 8,578 | (138) | 8,440 | 2,880 | 5,560 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 14,751 | 138 | 14,889 | 14,888 | 1 |
| Other purchased services | 9,810 | | 9,810 | 7,983 | 1,827 |
| Supplies and materials | 14,000 | (44) | 13,956 | 6,023 | 7,933 |
| Other objects | 655 | 44 | 699 | 698 | 1 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - guidance | 708,081 | | 708,081 | 690,052 | 18,029 |
| Undistributed expenditures - child study team: | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 148,900 | (4,300) | 144,600 | 124,984 | 19,616 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 38,334 | | 38,334 | 38,000 | 334 |
| Other salaries | 29,750 | 4,300 | 34,050 | 31,897 | 2,153 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 444,648 | | 444,648 | 441,571 | 3,077 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 27,736 | | 27,736 | 7,400 | 20,336 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 5,800 | (220) | 5,580 | 738 | 4,842 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,250 | 220 | 2,470 | 2,289 | 181 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - child study team | 697,418 | | 697,418 | 646,879 | 50,539 |
| Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisors of instruction | 394,250 | (3,225) | 391,025 | 346,898 | 44,127 |
| Salaries of secretaries and clerical assistants | 66,154 | | 66,154 | 59,779 | 6,375 |
| Other salaries | 91,238 | | 91,238 | 88,420 | 2,818 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 38,370 | (5) | 38,365 | 38,365 | |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 31,225 | 4,235 | 35,460 | 35,458 | 2 |
| Other purchased services | 22,325 | (1,005) | 21,320 | 11,315 | 10,005 |
| Supplies and materials | 9,414 | 1,260 | 10,674 | 10,624 | 50 |
| Other objects | 14,710 | (1,260) | 13,450 | 9,654 | 3,796 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. services | 667,686 | | 667,686 | 600,513 | 67,173 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Undistributed expenditures - edu. media serv./sch. library: Salaries Salaries of technical coordinators Purchased professional - technical services Other purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | 135,592 226,347 8,000 11,950 16,130 250 | (1,810) 1,805 5 | 135,592 226,347 8,000 10,140 17,935 255 | 129,697 218,688 4,035 9,167 16,078 255 | 5,895 7,659 3,965 973 1,857 |
| Total Undistributed expenditures - edu. media serv./sch. library | 398,269 | - | 398,269 | 377,920 | 20,349 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training Other purchased services | 11,175 | - | 11,175 | 53 | 11,122 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training | 11,175 | - | 11,175 | 53 | 11,122 |
| Undistributed expenditures - supp. serv general administration: Salaries Legal services Audit fees Architectural/engineering services Other purchased professional services Communications/telephone BOE other purchased services Other purchased services General supplies Miscellaneous expenditures | $181,209 \\ 10,000 \\ 25,500 \\ 2,500 \\ 500 \\ 84,000 \\ 150 \\ 52,882 \\ 5,000 \\ 2,500 \\ 2,500 \\ 1000 \\ 2,500 \\ 1000 \\ 2,500 \\ 1000 \\$ | 1,545 15,000 850 (2,395) (7,370) (58) 7,998 (570) | $182,754 \\ 25,000 \\ 26,350 \\ 105 \\ 500 \\ 76,630 \\ 92 \\ 60,880 \\ 5,000 \\ 1,930 \\ 1,930 \\ 182,000 \\ 1,930 \\ 1000 \\ $ | 182,746 14,883 26,350 57,628 57,762 2,686 1,762 | 8 10,117 105 500 19,002 92 3,118 2,314 168 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | 9,950 | | 9,950 | 8,951 | 999 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - supp. serv. - general administration | 374,191 | 15,000 | 389,191 | 352,768 | 36,423 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed expenditures - supp. serv school administration: | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals/program directors | 334,448 | 2,876 | 337,324 | 337,324 | |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 77,781 | (3,013) | 74,768 | 73,984 | 784 |
| Unused vacation payments to terminated/retired staff | | 3,013 | 3,013 | 3,013 | |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Other purchased services | 10,884 | | 10,884 | 8,867 | 2,017 |
| Supplies and materials | 19,061 | 2,257 | 21,318 | 17,394 | 3,924 |
| Other objects | 3,370 | 7,867 | 11,237 | 11,216 | 21 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - supp. serv school administration: | 446,044 | 13,000 | 459,044 | 451,798 | 7,246 |
| Undistributed expenditures - central services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 285,727 | 600 | 286,327 | 257,895 | 28,432 |
| Purchased professional services | 4,490 | | 4,490 | 2,375 | 2,115 |
| Purchased technical services | 35,300 | 14,900 | 50,200 | 50,136 | 64 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 6,627 | (111) | 6,516 | 5,156 | 1,360 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,500 | 41 | 4,541 | 4,360 | 181 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 2,275 | 70 | 2,345 | 2,345 | |
| Total undistributed expenditures - central services | 338,919 | 15,500 | 354,419 | 322,267 | 32,152 |
| Undistributed expenditures - required maintenance for school facilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 89,516 | 5,242 | 94,758 | 94.757 | 1 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | 136,200 | (1,742) | 134,458 | 94.558 | 39,900 |
| General supplies | 64,220 | (1,046) | 63,174 | 46,493 | 16,681 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - required maintenance for | | | | | |
| school facilities | 289,936 | 2,454 | 292,390 | 235,808 | 56,582 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 587,920 | (3,500) | 584,420 | 563,217 | 21,203 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 8,490 | | 8,490 | 4,538 | 3,952 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | 26,680 | | 26,680 | 21,388 | 5,292 |
| Other purchased property services | 120,115 | (6,288) | 113,827 | 102,096 | 11,731 |
| Insurance | 176,357 | | 176,357 | 173,033 | 3,324 |
| General supplies | 82,895 | 6,988 | 89,883 | 89,866 | 17 |
| Energy (natural gas) | 98,000 | (700) | 97,300 | 91,242 | 6,058 |
| Energy (electricity) | 274,000 | (43,500) | 230,500 | 204,845 | 25,655 |
| Other objects | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 1,169 | 1,831 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - custodial services | 1,377,457 | (47,000) | 1,330,457 | 1,251,394 | 79,063 |
| Security: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 107,000 | (44,921) | 62,079 | | 62,079 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | , | 44,921 | 44,921 | 44,921 | , |
| General supplies | | 1,046 | 1,046 | 1,046 | |
| Total security | 107,000 | 1,046 | 108,046 | 45,967 | 62,079 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - oper. & maint. of plant services | 1,774,393 | (43,500) | 1,730,893 | 1,533,169 | 197,724 |
| Undistributed expenditures - student transportation services: | | | | | |
| Salaries for pupils trans. (bet. home & school) - regular | 274,279 | 19,582 | 293.861 | 284,089 | 9,772 |
| Salaries for pupils trans. (bet. home & school) - special | 643,890 | (61,397) | 582,493 | 529,701 | 52,792 |
| Salaries for pupils trans. (bet. home & school) | , | | , | , - | - , - |
| - nonpublic school | 158,640 | | 158,640 | 148,521 | 10,119 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 36,000 | 200 | 36,200 | 28,948 | 7,252 |
| Lease purchase payments - school buses | 137,450 | 142,982 | 280,432 | 250,496 | 29,936 |
| Contract services - aid in lieu of payments | 36,686 | | 36,686 | 33,500 | 3,186 |
| Contract services (special ed. students) joint agreements | 118,000 | 49,615 | 167,615 | 167,609 | 6 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| General supplies | 207,847 | (13,480) | 194,367 | 163,555 | 30,812 |
| Other objects | 12,500 | | 12,500 | 8,008 | 4,492 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - student transportation | | | | | |
| services: | 1,626,792 | 137,502 | 1,764,294 | 1,614,427 | 149,867 |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits: | | | 0 | | |
| Social security contributions | 312,000 | | 312,000 | 300,723 | 11,277 |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | 329,411 | | 329,411 | 310,406 | 19,005 |
| Unemployment compensation | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Workmen's compensation | 157,397 | | 157,397 | 154,658 | 2,739 |
| Health benefits | 2,824,549 | (43,000) | 2,781,549 | 2,453,605 | 327,944 |
| Tuition reimbursement | 42,000 | | 42,000 | 38,441 | 3,559 |
| Other employee benefits | 117,623 | 22,000 | 139,623 | 138,825 | 798 |
| Unused sick payments to terminated/retired staff | 22,914 | 21,000 | 43,914 | 42,543 | 1,371 |
| Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits | 3,808,394 | | 3,808,394 | 3,439,201 | 369,193 |
| On-behalf contributions: On-behalf TPAF pensions contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,186,736 | (1,186,736) |
| On-behalf TPAF OPEB (post-retirement medical) contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF long term disability (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions | | | | 766,488 1,300 | (766,488) (1,300) |
| (non-budgeted) | | | | 612,117 | (612,117) |
| Total on-behalf contributions | | | | 2,566,641 | (2,566,641) |
| Total personal services - employee benefits | 3,808,394 | | 3,808,394 | 6,005,842 | (2,197,448) |
| Total undistributed expenditures | 12,335,603 | 137,502 | 12,473,105 | 13,842,358 | (1,369,253) |
| Total general current expense | 20,742,926 | 137,411 | 20,880,337 | 21,614,290 | (733,953) |

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Capital outlay: Interest deposited to capital reserve | 1,300 | | 1,300 | | 1,300 |
| Equipment: School sponsored and other instructional programs Undistributed - instruction Undistributed - support services Undistributed - custodial services Undistributed - student transportation School buses - special | 59,266 5,100 14,820 | 7,100 8,709 291 9,907 3 | 7,100 67,975 5,391 14,820 9,907 3 | 3,100 52,910 2,391 14,586 5,477 | 4,000 15,065 3,000 234 4,430 3 |
| Total equipment | 79,186 | 26,010 | 105,196 | 78,464 | 26,732 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: Assessment for debt service on SDA funding Total facilities acquisition and construction services | <u>84,175</u> 84,175 | | 84,175 84,175 | 84,175 84,175 | |
| Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted): Undistributed expenditures: School buses | | | | 256,862 | (256,862) |
| Total capital outlay | 164,661 | 26,010 | 190,671 | 419,501 | (228,830) |
| Total expenditures | 20,907,587 | 163,421 | 21,071,008 | 22,033,791 | (962,783) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,575,719) | | (1,575,719) | 289,204 | (1,864,923) |

| <u> </u> | Actual | Final to Actual |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| (188,000) | (186,000) 256,862 | (2,000) (256,862) |
| (188,000) | 70,862 | (258,862) |
| (1,763,719) | 360.066 | (2,123,785) |
| 4,527,545 | 4,527,545 | () -)) |
| \$ 2,763,826 | \$ 4,887,611 | \$ (2,123,785) |
| - | (188,000) (1,763,719) 4,527,545 | 256,862 (188,000) 70,862 (1,763,719) 360,066 4,527,545 4,527,545 |

| Recapitulation: | |
|--|--------------|
| Restricted fund balance: | |
| Excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures | \$ 1,560,670 |
| Excess surplus - current year | 1,762,691 |
| Capital reserve | 748,159 |
| Capital reserve designated for subsequent year expenditures | 205,000 |
| Maintenance reserve | 100,000 |
| Assigned fund balance: | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures | 26,369 |
| Year-end encumbrances | 18,088 |
| Unassigned fund balance | 466,634 |
| | 4,887,611 |
| Reconciliation to governmental fund statements (GAAP): | |
| Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis | (723,372) |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | \$ 4,164,239 |

| | Original Budget | 1 | Budget Fransfers | Final Budget | | Actual | √ariance al to Actual |
|---|--|----|---------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: State sources Federal sources | \$ 90,119 547,757 | | | \$ 90,119 547,757 | \$ | 68,135 399,018 | \$ (21,984) (148,739) |
| Total revenues | \$ 637,876 | | | \$ 637,876 | \$ | 467,153 | \$ (170,723) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - technical services Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Tuition | \$ 133,281 8,723 14,113 61,257 | \$ | (11,927) | \$ 121,354 8,723 14,113 61,257 | \$ | 93,614 8,722 13,659 39,728 | \$ 27,740 1 454 21,529 |
| Tultion General supplies Textbooks | 226,202 39,689 6,026 | | (2,391) | 226,202 37,298 6,026 | | 181,000 15,771 6,026 | 45,202 21,527 |
| Total instruction | 489,291 | | (14,318) | 474,973 | . <u> </u> | 358,520 | 116,453 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,200 | | 4,550 | 7,750 | | 5,350 | 2,400 |
| Personal services - employee benefits | 19,038 | | 10,425 | 29,463 | | 28,341 | 1,122 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 58,226 | | (7,500) | 50,726 | | 34,350 | 16,376 |
| Purchased professional - technical services | 19,200 | | | 19,200 | | 7,500 | 11,700 |
| Other purchased services | 20,426 | | 7,500 | 27,926 | | 15,803 | 12,123 |
| Supplies and materials | 23,743 | | (657) | 23,086 | | 13,089 | 9,997 |
| Total support services | 143,833 | | 14,318 | 158,151 | | 104,433 | 53,718 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: Non-instructional equipment | 4,752 | | | 4,752 | | 4,200 | 552 |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction | 4,752 | | | 4,752 | | 4,200 | 552 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 637,876 | | | \$ 637,876 | \$ | 467,153 | \$ 170,723 |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A: Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

| Expenditures. | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule. | \$ 22,322,995 | \$ 467,153 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | (1,362) |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. | 708,734 | |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the following year. | (723,372) | |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 22,308,357 | \$ 465,791 |
| Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. | \$ 22,033,791 | \$ 467,153 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting | | (4.000) |
| purposes. | | (1,362) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 22,033,791 | \$ 465,791 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Last Four Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2018 | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.0303190651% | 0.0336773629% | 0.0342099152% | 0.0318363735% | | | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 5,676,558 | \$ 7,559,893 | \$ 10,131,996 | \$ 7,410,999 | | | | | | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 2,010,231 | 2,177,425 | 2,120,627 | 2,234,842 | | | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 282.38% | 347.19% | 477.78% | 331.61% | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 52.08% | 47.93% | 40.14% | 48.10% | | | | | | |
| Measurement date | June 30, 2014 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions - PERS Last Four Fiscal Years

| | June 30, 2015 | | Jur | ne 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | ne 30, 2018 | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-------------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 249,946 | \$ | 289,535 | \$ | 303,916 | \$ | 294,930 | | |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | 249,946 | | 289,535 | | 303,916 | | 294,930 | | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | | None | | None | None | | | None | | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 2,010,231 | \$ | 2,177,425 | \$ | 2,120,627 | \$ | 2,234,842 | | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 12.43% | | 13.30% | | 14.33% | | 13.20% | | |
| Measurement date | Ju | ne 30, 2014 | Ju | ne 30, 2015 | Ju | ne 30, 2016 | Ju | ine 30, 2017 | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF Last Four Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2018 | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.0781414459% | 0.0765392131% | 0.7897638290% | 0.7974164790% | | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 41,764,060 | \$ 48,376,051 | \$ 62,127,851 | \$ 53,764,694 | | | | | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | 7,835,258 | 8,147,501 | 8,424,438 | 8,585,920 | | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 533.03% | 593.75% | 737.47% | 626.20% | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 33.64% | 28.71% | 22.33% | 22.33% | | | | | |
| Measurement date | June 30, 2014 | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2017 | | | | | |

The data in the above schedule represents the allocation of the State of New Jersey's obligation *on behalf* of the District.

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) On-behalf Payments is a Cost Sharing, Multi-Employer Defined Benefit Plan with a Special Funding Situation - 100% Legal Obligation of the State of New Jersey (State).

Since the State is the only entity with a legal obligation, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraph 48 of GASB No. 68 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective net pension liability on the Statement of Net Position (A-1). Also on the A-1, and for the same reasons, the District did not recognize any portion of TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and TPAF deferred inflows of resources.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last Fiscal Year

| | Fiscal Year Ended 2018 | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | |
| Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms | \$ | 2,060,627 1,685,700 | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs | | (6,987,733) | |
| Member contributions Benefit payments | | 45,414 (1,233,319) | |
| Net change in total OPEB liability Total OPEB liability - beginning | | (4,429,311) 57,676,533 | |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ | 53,247,222 | |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ | 11,553,500 | |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 460.88% | |

Notes to Schedule:

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms during the year.

Changes of assumptions:

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following is the discount rate used in the period:

2018 3.58%

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018

NOTES TO RELATED PENSIONS

NOTE 1: CONTRIBUTIONS

The contribution policy for PERS is set by NJSA 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. The District's contribution amount was based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

NOTE 2: ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation rate | 2.25% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Salary increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.65 – 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter | 2.65 – 5.15% based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Tables for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are setback 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the table provides for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at: <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml</u>.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018

NOTES RELATED TO OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

NOTE 3: CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with NJSA 52:14-17.32f. According to NJSA 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in or retires on a disability pension from one or more of the following plans: the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011, will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 4: ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate | 2.50% |
|--------------------------|--|
| Salary increases (TPAF): | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 – 4.55% based on years of service |
| Thereafter | 2.00 – 5.45% based on years of service |
| Salary increases (PERS): | |
| Through 2026 | 2.15 – 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter | 3.15 – 5.15% based on age |
| | |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014, for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at: <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml</u>.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | F | Total Brought ⁻ orward :hibit E-1a) | Title I | Title I SIA | Title II Part A | itle IV | Total |
|--|----|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| REVENUES: Federal sources State sources | \$ | 221,066 68,135 | \$ 131,199 | \$ 28,327 | \$ 17,326 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 399,018 68,135 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 289,201 | \$ 131,199 | \$ 28,327 | \$ 17,326 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 467,153 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - technical services Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Tuition General supplies Textbooks | \$ | 8,722 13,659 39,728 181,000 9,266 6,026 | \$ 89,544 5,405 | \$ 4,070 | | \$ 1,100 | \$ 93,614 8,722 13,659 39,728 181,000 15,771 6,026 |
| Total instruction | | 258,401 | 94,949 | 4,070 | | 1,100 | 358,520 |
| Support services: Salaries Personal services - employee's benefits Purchased professional - educational services Purchased professional - technical services Other purchased services Supplies and materials | | 30,800 | 5,350 28,029 2,727 144 | 312 7,500 12,245 | \$ 3,550 13,076 700 | | 5,350 28,341 34,350 7,500 15,803 13,089 |
| Total support services | | 30,800 | 36,250 | 20,057 | 17,326 | | 104,433 |
| Facilities acquisition and constructior Non-instructional equipmen | | | | 4,200 | | | 4,200 |
| Total facilities acquisition and constructio | | | | 4,200 | | | 4,200 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 289,201 | \$ 131,199 | \$ 28,327 | \$ 17,326 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 467,153 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Total Brought Forward (Exhibit E-1b) | | IDEA)Basic | | Nonpublic Textbook | | Nonpublic Nursing Services | | Nonpublic Technology | | Total Carried Forward | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|
| REVENUES: Federal sources State sources | \$ | 47,369 | \$ | 221,066 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 10,670 | \$ | 4,070 | \$221,066 68,135 | |
| Total revenues | \$ | 47,369 | \$ | 221,066 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 10,670 | \$ | 4,070 | \$ 289,201 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Purchased professional - technical services Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Tuition General supplies Textbooks Total instruction | \$ | 8,722 13,659 24,988 47,369 | \$ | 181,000 9,266 190,266 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 10,670 | \$ | 4,070 | \$ 8,722 13,659 39,728 181,000 9,266 6,026 258,401 | |
| | | 47,309 | | 190,200 | | 0,020 | | 10,070 | | 4,070 | 230,401 | |
| Support services: Purchased professional - educational services | | | | 30,800 | | | | | | | 30,800 | |
| Total support services | | | | 30,800 | | | | | | | 30,800 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 47,369 | \$ | 221,066 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 10,670 | \$ | 4,070 | \$ 289,201 | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Cori | Nonpub ⁻ Speech | oublic Handicapped Services h Exam & Class Supp Inst | | | | Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Comp Ed Transp | | | | Total Carried Forward | |
|---|------|-------------------------------|---|-------|----|-------|--|--------|----|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| REVENUES: State sources | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 9,284 | \$ | 8,722 | \$ | 22,145 | \$ | 2,843 | \$ | 47,369 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 9,284 | \$ | 8,722 | \$ | 22,145 | \$ | 2,843 | \$ | 47,369 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Purchased professional - technical services Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 9,284 | \$ | 8,722 | \$ | 22,145 | \$ | 2,843 | \$ | 8,722 13,659 24,988 |
| Total instruction | | 4,375 | | 9,284 | | 8,722 | | 22,145 | | 2,843 | | 47,369 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 4,375 | \$ | 9,284 | \$ | 8,722 | \$ | 22,145 | \$ | 2,843 | \$ | 47,369 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Revised Expendit | | | | Expenditu | ires to Date | Un | expended |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | - Budgetary | | | Prior | Current | App | propriations |
| Project Title/Issue | Approval Date | App | Appropriations | | Years | Year | June 30, 2018 | |
| Replacing Existing Roof System and Refurbishing the 300 Wing Elevator | 11/30/2015 | \$ | \$ 423,036 | | 321,106 | None | \$ | 101,930 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -Budgetary Basis for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Revenues and other financing sources: Capital reserve - transfer for capital projects | \$ 186,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Expenditures and other financing uses: Construction services Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 186,000 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 101,930 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 101,930 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Replacing Existing Roof System and Refurbishing the 300 Wing Elevator From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Prior Period | Current Period | Totals | - | Revised uthorized Costs |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources: State sources - ROD grant | \$ 423,036 | | \$ 423,036 | \$ | 423,036 |
| Total revenues | 423,036 | | 423,036 | | 423,036 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | 8,551 312,555 321,106 | | 8,551 312,555 321,106 | | 84,607 338,429 423,036 |
| expenses | <u>\$ 101,930</u> | | \$ 101,930 | | |
| Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date/Letter of Notification Original project authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date | SP#1715-050-14 11/30/2015 \$ 423,036 76% 9/30/2018 | I-1001 | | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Food Service Fund | | Child Study Team | | Business Services | | Chief School Administrator Services | | Total Enterprise Fund | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 108,126 | \$ | 137,486 | \$ | 3,195 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ | 334,631 | |
| Receivables, net | 67,830 | | | | | | | | 67,830 | |
| Interfund receivable | 44,099 | | | | | | | | 44,099 | |
| Inventory | 15,801 | | | | | | | | 15,801 | |
| Capital assets, net | 2,154 | | | | | | | | 2,154 | |
| Total assets | 238,010 | | 137,486 | | 3,195 | \$ | 85,824 | | 464,515 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 142,909 | | 1,565 | | 564 | | | | 145,038 | |
| Deferred revenue | 8,403 | | | | | | | | 8,403 | |
| Total liabilities | 151,312 | | 1,565 | | 564 | | | | 153,441 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets, net of related debt | 2,153 | | | | | | | | 2,153 | |
| Unrestricted | 84,545 | | 135,921 | | 2,631 | \$ | 85,824 | | 308,921 | |
| Total net position | \$ 86,698 | \$ | 135,921 | \$ | 2,631 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ | 311,074 | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Food Service Fund | Child Study Team | Business Services | Chief School Administrator Services | Total Enterprise Fund |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Operating revenues: Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs Special functions | \$ 153,398 220,962 21,561 | | | | \$ 153,398 220,962 21,561 |
| Services provided to other entities | 205.024 | \$ 767,441 | \$ 211,270 | \$ 67,000 | 1,045,711 |
| Total operating revenue | 395,921 | 767,441 | 211,270 | 67,000 | 1,441,632 |
| Operating expenses Cost of sales - reimbursable programs Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional/educational services | 252,111 73,945 287,422 99,200 | 566,094 143,059 500 | 199,967 | 54,750 5,480 | 252,111 73,945 1,108,233 247,739 500 |
| Other purchased services Contracted services Operations and maintenance Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenditures Depreciation | 8,081 33,000 4,391 78,247 18,976 861 | 13,179 19,499 1,287 | 1,307 2,695 374 | 1,186 859 | 23,753 33,000 4,391 100,441 21,496 861 |
| Total operating expenses | 856,234 | 743,618 | 204,343 | 62,275 | 1,866,470 |
| Operating income (loss) | (460,313) | 23,823 | 6,927 | 4,725 | (424,838) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): Interest earned State sources: | 636 | | | | 636 |
| State school lunch program Federal sources: School breakfast program National school lunch program | 6,429 105,513 247,961 | | | | 6,429 105,513 247,961 |
| Special milk program After school snack program Food distribution program commodities | 409 4,402 63,382 | | | | 409 4,402 63,382 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 428,732 | | | | 428,732 |
| Change in net position | (31,581) | 23,823 | 6,927 | 4,725 | 3,894 |
| Total net position - beginning | 118,279 | 112,098 | (4,296) | 81,099 | 307,180 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 86,698 | \$ 135,921 | \$ 2,631 | \$ 85,824 | \$ 311,074 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Cash flows from operating activities: \$ 402,712 \$ 830,973 \$ 211,270 \$ 83,750 \$ 1,528,705 Payments to employees (287,422) (566,094) (199,967) (5,480) (247,739) Payments to suppliers (424,086) (39,873) (3,812) (2,045) (469,816) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: (407,996) 81,947 7,491 21,475 (297,083) Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: 534,669 54,669 334,669 344,669 Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities 361,024 361,024 361,024 361,024 Cash flows from investing activities 636 636 636 636 636 Net cash provided by investing activities 636 636 636 636 636 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (46,336) 81,947 7,491 21,475 64,577 Balance - beginning of year 154,462 55,539 (4,296) 64,349 270,054 Balance - end of year \$ 108,126 \$ 137,486 \$ 3,195 \$ 8,5824 \$ 334,631 Reconcillation o | | | Food Service Fund | : | Child Study Team | Busine Service | | Chief School Administrator Services | | E | Total nterprise Fund |
|--|---|----|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities(407,996)81,9477,49121,475(297,083)Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: State sources6,3556,3556,3556,355Federal sources6,366354,669361,024361,024Cash flows from investing activities361,024361,024361,024Cash flows from investing activities636636Interest earned636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(46,336)81,9477,49121,47564,577Balance - beginning of year154,46255,539(4,296)64,349270,054Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation\$ (460,313)\$ 23,823\$ 6,927\$ 4,725\$ (424,838)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861 63,38263,382 63,38263,53216,75063,382 63,382(Increase) decrease in inventory (Increase) decrease in inventory (Increase) decrease in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | Receipts from customers Payments to employees Payments for employee benefits | \$ | (287,422) (99,200) | . (1 | 566,094) 143,059) | (199,9 | 67) | \$ | (54,750) (5,480) | | (1,108,233) (247,739) |
| State sources6,355 354,6696,355 354,669Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities361,024361,024Cash flows from investing activities Interest earned636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(46,336)81,9477,49121,47564,577Balance - beginning of year154,46255,539(4,296)64,349270,054Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (25,575)63,53216,75054,707Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable (225,575)63,53216,75054,707Increase (decrease) in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> |
| Interest earned636636Net cash provided by investing activities636636Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(46,336)81,9477,49121,47564,577Balance - beginning of year154,46255,539(4,296)64,349270,054Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861861Food distribution program63,38263,53216,75054,707(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (lncrease) decrease in inventory Increase (decrease) in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | State sources Federal sources | | 354,669 | | | | | | | | 354,669 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(46,336)81,9477,49121,47564,577Balance - beginning of year154,46255,539(4,296)64,349270,054Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss)\$ (460,313)\$ 23,823\$ 6,927\$ 4,725\$ (424,838)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861861861Food distribution program63,38263,38263,38263,38263,382(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (lncrease) decrease in inventory4,59316,75054,707(Increase) decrease in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | • | | 636 | | | | | | | | 636 |
| Balance - beginning of year154,46255,539(4,296)64,349270,054Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss)\$ (460,313)\$ 23,823\$ 6,927\$ 4,725\$ (424,838)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861861861Food distribution program63,38263,53216,75054,707(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory4,5935644,212 | Net cash provided by investing activities | | 636 | | | | | | | | 636 |
| Balance - end of year\$ 108,126\$ 137,486\$ 3,195\$ 85,824\$ 334,631Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss)\$ (460,313)\$ 23,823\$ 6,927\$ 4,725\$ (424,838)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861861861Food distribution program63,38263,53216,75054,707(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (46,336) | | 81,947 | 7,4 | 91 | | 21,475 | | 64,577 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss)\$ (460,313)\$ 23,823\$ 6,927\$ 4,725\$ (424,838)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation861861861Food distribution program63,38263,38263,382(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable(25,575)63,53216,75054,707(Increase) decrease in inventory4,5934,5934,593Increase (decrease) in accounts payable9,056(5,408)5644,212 | Balance - beginning of year | | 154,462 | | 55,539 | (4,2 | 96) | | 64,349 | | 270,054 |
| provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) \$ (460,313) \$ 23,823 \$ 6,927 \$ 4,725 \$ (424,838) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation 861 63,382 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (25,575) 63,532 16,750 54,707 (Increase) decrease in inventory 4,593 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 9,056 (5,408) 564 4,212 | Balance - end of year | \$ | 108,126 | \$ | 137,486 | \$ 3,1 | 95 | \$ | 85,824 | \$ | 334,631 |
| Depreciation861861Food distribution program63,38263,382(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable(25,575)63,53216,750(Increase) decrease in inventory4,5934,593Increase (decrease) in accounts payable9,056(5,408)564 | provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | • | (460,313) | \$ | 23,823 | \$ 6,9 | 27 | \$ | 4,725 | \$ | (424,838) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ (407,996) \$ 81,947 \$ 7,491 \$ 21,475 \$ (297.083) | Depreciation Food distribution program (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory | ə. | 63,382 (25,575) 4,593 | | | 5 | 64 | | 16,750 | | 63,382 54,707 4,593 |
| | Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (407,996) | \$ | 81,947 | \$ 7,4 | 91 | \$ | 21,475 | \$ | (297,083) |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Trus | st | | Age | ncy | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----|---------|---------------|-----|---------|----|------------------|
| | Une | mployment | F | Private | Student | | | | Total |
| | Con | npensation | Ρ | Purpose | Activity | | Payroll | | 2018 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable | \$ | 43,637 6,171 | \$ | 10,638 | \$ 275,736 | \$ | 124,096 | \$ | 454,107 6,171 |
| Total assets | \$ | 49,808 | \$ | 10,638 | \$ 275,736 | \$ | 124,096 | | 460,278 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | | | | | | \$ | 117,895 | | 117,895 |
| Due to student groups | | | | | \$ 275,736 | | | | 275,736 |
| Interfund payable | | | | | | | 6,201 | | 6,201 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | 275,736 | | 124,096 | | 399,832 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in trust for unemployment | | | | | | | | | |
| claims | \$ 49,808 | | | | | | | | 49,808 |
| Reserved for scholarships | | | \$ | 10,638 | | | | _ | 10,638 |
| Total net position | \$ | 49,808 | \$ | 10,638 | None | | None | \$ | 60,446 |

EXHIBIT H-2

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | mployment | Private urpose | Total 2018 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions Interest earned | \$ 20,540 138 | \$ 154 | \$ 20,540 292 |
| Total additions | 20,678 | 154 | 20,832 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment claims Transfer for scholarships | 1,659 | 2,000 | 1,659 2,000 |
| Total deductions | 1,659 | 2,000 | 3,659 |
| Change in net position | 19,019 | (1,846) | 17,173 |
| Net position - beginning | 30,789 | 12,484 | 43,273 |
| Net position - end | \$ 49,808 | \$ 10,638 | \$ 60,446 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Balance ly 1, 2017 | F | Cash Receipts | Dist | Cash oursements | Balance e 30, 2018_ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|
| ACTIVITIES: Gateway Regional | \$ 263,548 | \$ | 451,745 | \$ | 439,557 | \$ 275,736 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Balance July 1, 2017 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | • 404 504 | • 40,000,004 | * 40,000 700 | A 404.000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 124,561 | \$ 13,933,324 | \$ 13,933,789 | \$ 124,096 |
| Total assets | \$ 124,561 | \$ 13,933,324 | \$ 13,933,789 | \$ 124,096 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Net pay Payroll deductions and | | \$ 7,626,058 | \$ 7,626,058 | |
| withholdings Interfund payable | \$ 118,493 | 6,285,767 | 6,286,365 | \$ 117,895 |
| General fund | 30 | 958 | 958 | 30 |
| Unemployment trust | 6,038 | 20,541 | 20,408 | 6,171 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 124,561 | \$ 13,933,324 | \$ 13,933,789 | \$ 124,096 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018

| | Date of | Amount of | Annual | Maturities | Interest | Balance | | Balance |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| lssue | Issue | Issue | Date | Amount | Rate | July 1, 2017 | Retired | June 30, 2018 |
| Refunding School Bonds, Series 2012 | 5/13/12 | \$ 6,275,000 | 3/1/19 | \$ 400,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| - | | | 3/1/20 | 420,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 3/1/21-24 | 440,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | , | | 3.750% | | | |
| | | | 3/1/26-27 | 435,000 | 3.750% | | | |
| | | | 3/1/28 | 430,000 | 3.125% | | | |
| | | | 3/1/29 | 420,000 | 3.125% | \$ 5,130,000 | \$ 390,000 | \$ 4,740,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 5,130,000 | \$ 390,000 | \$ 4,740,000 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Date of Term of | | Amount of | Origir | al Lease | Interest | E | Balance | | | F | Balance | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| Purpose | Lease | Lease | Principal | | Interest | Rate | Jun | e 30, 2017 | Issued | Retired | Jun | e 30, 2018 |
| School bus | 12/10/15 | 5 Years | \$ 95,669 | \$ | 4,579 | 2.49% | \$ | 57,308 | | \$ 57,308 | | |
| School bus | 9/20/16 | 5 Years | 112,670 | | 5,046 | 2.24% | | 89,127 | | 89,127 | | |
| School bus | 9/20/16 | 5 Years | 51,411 | | 2,303 | 2.24% | | 40,668 | | 40,668 | | |
| School buses | 9/29/17 | 5 Years | 256,862 | | 9,708 | 1.89% | | | \$ 256,862 | | \$ | 256,862 |
| | | | | | | | \$ | 187,103 | \$ 256,862 | \$ 187,103 | \$ | 256,862 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | - | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 565,446 | | \$ 565,446 | \$ 565,446 | |
| Total revenues | 565,446 | | 565,446 | 565,446 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 190,588 | | 190,588 | 190,588 | |
| Redemption of principal | 390,000 | | 390,000 | 390,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 580,588 | | 580,588 | 580,588 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures | (15,142) | | (15,142) | (15,142) | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 15,142 | | 15,142 | 15,142 | |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Gateway Regional High School District Statistical Section

| Contents | Page |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 111-116 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 117-124 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 125-131 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | 132-134 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 135-139 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003; schedules presenting District-wide information include information beginning in that year.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | _ | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 |
| Governmental activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 96,635,820 2,226,750 (103,071) | \$ | 10,661,908 1,190,223 (835,574) | \$ | 10,288,712 1,639,229 (681,102) | \$ | 10,082,430 2,679,114 (584,397) | \$ | 9,910,437 3,035,257 (831,752) | \$ | 9,928,469 3,105,499 (871,557) | \$ | 9,678,422 3,145,944 (6,483,150) | \$ | 9,667,272 3,760,309 (6,755,886) | \$ | 9,875,658 4,192,244 (7,882,764) | \$ 9,988,984 4,534,283 (68,621,299) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ | 98,759,499 | \$ | 11,016,557 | \$ | 11,246,839 | \$ | 12,177,147 | \$ | 12,113,942 | \$ | 12,162,411 | \$ | 6,341,216 | \$ | 6,671,695 | \$ | 6,185,138 | \$ (54,098,032) |
| Business-type activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted | \$ | 67,910 <u>82,658</u> 150,568 | \$ | 57,796 <u>102,985</u> 160,781 | \$ | 47,908 <u>96,122</u> 144.030 | \$ | 39,291 <u>87,968</u> 127,259 | \$ | 30,702 149,740 | \$ | 22,733 <u>177,820</u> 200,553 | \$ | 15,400 <u>173,090</u> 188,490 | \$ | 12,566 207,363 219,929 | \$ | 3,015 <u>304,165</u> 307,180 | \$ 2,153 <u>308,921</u> 311,074 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ | 150,506 | <u> </u> | 100,701 | \$ | 144,030 | \$ | 127,239 | ð | 180,442 | <u> </u> | 200,555 | <u> </u> | 100,490 | ð | 219,929 | Ð | 307,180 | \$ 311,074 |
| District-wide: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 96,703,730 2,226,750 (20,413) | \$ | 10,719,704 1,190,223 (732,589) | \$ | 1,639,229 (584,980) | \$ | 2,679,114 (496,429) | \$ | 9,941,139 3,035,257 (682,012) | \$ | 9,951,202 3,105,499 (693,737) | \$ | 3,145,944 (6,310,060) | \$ | 9,679,838 3,760,309 (6,548,523) | \$ | 9,878,673 4,192,244 (7,578,599) | \$ 9,991,137 4,534,283 (68,312,378) |
| Total district-wide net position | \$ | 98,910,067 | \$ | 11,177,338 | \$ | 11,390,869 | \$ | 12,304,406 | \$ | 12,294,384 | \$ | 12,362,964 | \$ | 6,529,706 | \$ | 6,891,624 | \$ | 6,492,318 | \$ (53,786,958) |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 200 |)9 | | 2010 | _ | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 5,6 | 641,051 | \$ | 5,684,631 | \$ | 5,410,739 | \$ | 5,542,377 | \$ | 5,469,950 | \$ | 5,269,382 | \$ 5,537,714 | \$ 5,520,080 | \$ 5,635,366 | \$ 5,756,271 |
| Special education | 1,0 | 077,954 | | 1,067,291 | | 1,111,749 | | 1,175,624 | | 1,560,121 | | 1,567,448 | 1,807,084 | 1,750,519 | 1,822,641 | 1,963,949 |
| Other special instruction | | 300,853 | | 317,491 | | 289,413 | | 210,324 | | 221,101 | | 212,750 | 221,276 | 234,488 | 220,669 | 223,119 |
| Other instruction | 6 | 642,625 | | 619,369 | | 568,644 | | 586,662 | | 602,544 | | 644,010 | 656,434 | 647,136 | 675,442 | 629,308 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 244,874 | | 1,209,425 | | 1,178,737 | | 918,211 | | 1,106,724 | | 1,291,133 | 1,333,312 | 1,280,647 | 1,068,957 | 1,048,428 |
| Student & instruction related services | | 368,809 | | 2,043,977 | | 2,085,929 | | 2,161,401 | | 2,296,122 | | 2,478,507 | 2,611,198 | 2,616,618 | 2,625,875 | 2,706,156 |
| School administrative services | | 128,163 | | 461,517 | | 449,881 | | 458,842 | | 394,566 | | 405,517 | 395,346 | 405,275 | 410,438 | 432,826 |
| General and business administrative services | | 715,527 | | 717,471 | | 673,057 | | 602,198 | | 707,759 | | 712,571 | 687,307 | 737,587 | 423,278 | 452,445 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | | 508,894 | | 1,602,784 | | 1,416,703 | | 1,431,505 | | 1,452,207 | | 1,603,274 | 1,507,795 | 1,454,688 | 318,525 | 322,267 |
| Pupil transportation | | 331,853 | | 1,347,211 | | 1,302,595 | | 1,447,177 | | 1,474,172 | | 1,477,332 | 1,466,549 | 1,468,449 | 1,515,158 | 1,597,215 |
| Employee benefits | 3,1 | 112,202 | | 3,415,971 | | 3,331,965 | | 3,622,456 | | 4,192,442 | | 4,264,262 | 4,617,551 | 5,337,211 | 1,496,763 | 1,502,102 |
| Special schools | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 6,632,504 | 9,035,771 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 313,850 | | 303,975 | | 293,727 | | 225,717 | | 200,523 | | 126,155 | 109,576 | 207,838 | 28,067 | 85,798 |
| Capital outlay | 1 | 137,554 | | | | | | | | 186,903 | | 235,038 | 222,837 | 334,701 | 201,688 | 190,588 |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs | | 2,305 | | 2,305 | | 2,305 | | 2,502 | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 18,3 | 326,512 | | 18,793,421 | | 18,115,444 | | 18,384,996 | | 19,865,134 | | 20,287,379 | 21,173,979 | 21,995,237 | 23,075,371 | 25,946,243 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | | 606,103 | | 656,395 | | 677,374 | | 734,613 | | 705,123 | | 752,797 | 822,659 | 793,660 | 861,369 | 856,234 |
| Child study team | | 536,886 | | 555,153 | | 641,418 | | 683,029 | | 685,861 | | 726,137 | 733,364 | 704,043 | 735,672 | 743,618 |
| Business services | 1 | 173,305 | | 174,457 | | 170,841 | | 190,054 | | 200,375 | | 195,071 | 197,476 | 195,012 | 205,921 | 204,343 |
| Chief school administrator services | | | | 76,332 | | 106,734 | | 71,967 | | 55,865 | | 51,866 | 56,627 | 58,351 | 60,051 | 62,275 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,3 | 316,294 | | 1,462,337 | | 1,596,367 | | 1,679,663 | | 1,647,224 | | 1,725,871 | 1,810,126 | 1,751,066 | 1,863,013 | 1,866,470 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 19,6 | 642,806 | \$ | 20,255,758 | \$ | 19,711,811 | \$ | 20,064,659 | \$ | 21,512,358 | \$ | 22,013,250 | \$ 22,984,105 | \$ 23,746,303 | \$ 24,938,384 | \$ 27,812,713 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation | \$ 1,0 | 080,396 | \$ | 1,060,387 | \$ | 1,064,193 | \$ | 1,193,026 | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,5 | 540,260 | | 1,561,497 | | 1,608,393 | | 1,766,640 | \$ | 422,755 | \$ | 468,416 | \$ 610,881 | \$ 512,440 | \$ 481,086 | \$ 465,791 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 2,6 | 620,657 | | 2,621,884 | | 2,672,586 | | 2,959,666 | | 422,755 | | 468,416 | 610,881 | 512,440 | 481,086 | 465,791 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

EXHIBIT J-2 (Continued)

| | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year End | ling J | une 30 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|----------|---|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | | 378,108 | | 388,645 | | 382,810 | | 381,686 | | 394,822 | | 399,861 | | 368,619 | | 375,002 | | 389,964 | | 395,921 |
| Child study team | | 532,000 | | 555,859 | | 615,489 | | 683,929 | | 712,116 | | 712,197 | | 725,171 | | 696,367 | | 817,483 | | 767,441 |
| Business services | | 172,931 | | 172,450 | | 177,475 | | 181,026 | | 185,560 | | 192,060 | | 197,830 | | 205,400 | | 206,100 | | 211,270 |
| Chief school administrator | | | | 86,750 | | 115,042 | | 82,250 | | 67,000 | | 67,000 | | 67,000 | | 67,000 | | 67,000 | | 67,000 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 230,814 | | 259,068 | | 291,669 | | 330,624 | | 340,107 | | 376,592 | | 438,762 | | 438,062 | | 469,016 | | 428,096 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | | 1,313,853 | | 1,462,772 | | 1,582,485 | | 1,659,515 | | 1,699,605 | | 1,747,710 | | 1,797,382 | | 1,781,831 | | 1,949,563 | | 1,869,728 |
| Total district program revenues | \$ | 3,934,510 | \$ | 4,084,656 | \$ | 4,255,071 | \$ | 4,619,181 | \$ | 2,122,360 | \$ | 2,216,126 | \$ | 2,408,263 | \$ | 2,294,271 | \$ | 2,430,649 | \$ | 2,335,519 |
| NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (15,705,856) | \$ | (16,171,537) | \$ | (15,442,858) | \$ | (15,425,330) | \$ | (19,442,379) | \$ | (19,818,963) | \$ | (20,563,098) | \$ | (21,482,797) | \$ | (22,594,285) | \$ | (25,480,452) |
| Business-type activities | | (2,441) | | 435 | | (13,882) | | (20,148) | | 52,381 | | 21,839 | | (12,744) | | 30,765 | | 86,550 | | 3,258 |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ | (15,708,297) | \$ | (16,171,102) | \$ | (15,456,740) | \$ | (15,445,478) | \$ | (19,389,998) | \$ | (19,797,124) | \$ | (20,575,842) | \$ | (21,452,032) | \$ | (22,507,735) | \$ | (25,477,194) |
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ | 8.146.697 | \$ | 8,504,383 | \$ | 8,764,558 | \$ | 8,890,249 | \$ | 9,023,605 | \$ | 9,204,077 | \$ | 9,388,159 | \$ | 9,849,922 | \$ | 10,311,042 | \$ | 10.667.263 |
| Taxes levied for debt service | | 577,099 | | 577,350 | | 577,225 | | 581,725 | | 570,128 | | 565,038 | | 567,839 | | 567,838 | | 571,688 | | 565,446 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | 6,843,741 | | 6,216,819 | | 6,467,153 | | 7,016,136 | | 8,617,306 | | 8,869,396 | | 9,157,806 | | 9,967,851 | | 9,856,232 | | 10,329,682 |
| Transportation fees | | | | | | | | | | 1,120,850 | | 1,160,762 | | 1,091,460 | | 1,174,765 | | 1,173,957 | | 1,096,815 |
| Tuition received | | 36,763 | | 76,251 | | 43,978 | | 64,230 | | 38,900 | | 32,319 | | 135.626 | | 186,710 | | 32,999 | | 147.060 |
| Investment earnings | | 27,104 | | | | | | | | 28,058 | | 16,108 | | 15,373 | | 15,800 | | 16,166 | | 16,272 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 63,153 | | 74,568 | | 86,507 | | 130,491 | | 40,282 | | 20,805 | | 65,407 | | 50,956 | | 173,510 | | 51,277 |
| Cancellation of prior year receivables/payables | | (5,357) | | | | (12,400) | | | | 13.697 | | (1,073) | | | | (566) | | (27,866) | | |
| Prior year issuance costs/accrued interest payable | | () | | | | (, , | | | | (62,434) | | ()) | | | | () | | (,, | | |
| Prior year capital asset transactions | | | | | | | | | | (11,217) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase (sale) of capital assets | | (22,917) | | (63,642) | | (253,879) | | (324,943) | | (, , , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets | | (16,492) | | 42,863 | | , | | (2,250) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 15,649,791 | | 15,428,592 | | 15,673,142 | | 16,355,638 | | 19,379,175 | | 19,867,432 | | 20,421,670 | | 21,813,276 | | 22,107,728 | | 22,873,815 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 911 | | 540 | | 726 | | 1,031 | | 884 | | 782 | | 681 | | 674 | | 701 | | 636 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 7,474 | | 9,238 | | 4,047 | | 2,495 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancellation of prior year receivables/payables | | (576) | | | | (7,643) | | (150) | | (83) | | (2,510) | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 7,809 | | 9,778 | | (2,870) | | 3,376 | | 801 | | (1,728) | | 681 | | 674 | | 701 | | 636 |
| Total district-wide | \$ | 15,657,600 | \$ | 15,438,370 | \$ | 15,670,272 | \$ | 16,359,014 | \$ | 19,379,976 | \$ | 19,865,704 | \$ | 20,422,351 | \$ | 21,813,950 | \$ | 22,108,429 | \$ | 22,874,451 |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (56,065) | \$ | (742,945) | \$ | 230,284 | \$ | 930,308 | \$ | (63,204) | \$ | 48,469 | \$ | (141,428) | \$ | 330,479 | \$ | (486,557) | \$ | (2,606,637) |
| Business-type activities | Ŷ | 5.368 | 7 | 10.213 | 7 | (16,752) | 7 | (16,772) | 7 | 53,182 | * | 20.111 | * | (12.063) | * | 31,439 | 7 | 87.251 | 7 | 3.894 |
| Total district | \$ | (50,697) | \$ | (732,732) | \$ | 213,532 | \$ | 913,536 | \$ | (10,022) | \$ | 68,580 | \$ | (153,491) | \$ | 361,918 | \$ | | \$ | (2,602,743) |
| | - | (1.1) F. I | <u> </u> | , | <u> </u> | - / | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | · · / ·/ | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | (,.,.,.,.,.,.,. | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year | End | ing June 30 | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| | _ | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| General fund Restricted Assigned Unrestricted Reserved | \$ | 2,199,094 | \$ | 1,187,347 | \$ | 1,471,635 139,412 (209,411) | \$ | 2,432,857 217,920 (245,179) | \$ | 2,755,328 253,440 (256,546) | \$ | 2,586,994 492,015 (286,702) | \$ | 2,965,796 153,646 (265,439) | \$ | 3,334,707 59,264 (242,467) | \$ | 4,072,280 2,892 (256,361) | \$ | 4,376,520 44,457 (256,738) |
| Unreserved | | 321,071 | | (332,567) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total general fund | \$ | 2,520,165 | \$ | 854,780 | \$ | 1,401,636 | \$ | 2,405,598 | \$ | 2,752,222 | \$ | 2,792,307 | \$ | 2,854,003 | \$ | 3,151,504 | \$ | 3,818,811 | \$ | 4,164,239 |
| All other governmental funds Restricted, reported in Capital projects fund Debt service fund Permanent fund Nonspendable, reported in Permanent fund Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund | \$ | 15,535 | \$ | 15,535 | \$ | 15,535 1,298 11,349 | \$ | 15,535 1,444 11,357 | \$ | 15,140 552 10,797 | \$ | 15,140 553 10,797 | \$ | 15,142 563 10,797 | \$ | 339,855 15,142 544 10,797 | \$ | 101,930 15,142 567 10,797 | \$ | 101,930 579 10,797 |
| Permanent fund | \$ | 15,535 | Φ | 15,535 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 27,656 | \$ | 27,951 | \$ | 28,182 | \$ | 28,336 | \$ | 26,489 | \$ | 26,490 | \$ | 26,502 | \$ | 366,338 | \$ | 128,436 | \$ | 113,306 |
| Total all other governmental lunus | Ψ | 21,000 | Ψ | 21,301 | Ψ | 20,102 | Ψ | 20,000 | Ψ | 20,403 | Ψ | 20,430 | Ψ | 20,002 | Ψ | 000,000 | Ψ | 120,400 | Ψ | 110,000 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Ending June 30 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 8,723,796 | \$ 9,081,733 | \$ 9,341,783 | \$ 9,471,974 | \$ 9,593,733 | \$ 9,769,115 | \$ 9,955,998 | \$ 10,417,760 | \$ 10,882,730 | \$ 11,232,709 |
| Tuition charges | 36,763 | 76,251 | 43,978 | 64,230 | 38,900 | 32,319 | 135,626 | 186,710 | 32,999 | 147,060 |
| Transportation fees | 1,080,396 | 1,060,387 | 1,064,193 | 1,193,026 | 1,120,850 | 1,160,762 | 1,091,460 | 1,174,765 | 1,173,957 | 1,096,815 |
| Miscellaneous | 123,884 | 74,568 | 86,507 | 130,491 | 68,340 | 36,913 | 80,780 | 68,685 | 189,676 | 67,549 |
| State sources | 7,906,441 | 6,285,044 | 7,582,665 | 8,131,195 | 8,656,302 | 8,907,627 | 9,200,431 | 10,004,359 | 9,896,092 | 10,369,332 |
| Federal sources | 443,933 | 1,493,272 | 492,880 | 651,580 | 383,759 | 430,185 | 568,256 | 474,003 | 441,226 | 426,141 |
| Total revenue | 18,315,213 | 18,071,255 | 18,612,006 | 19,642,496 | 19,861,884 | 20,336,921 | 21,032,551 | 22,326,282 | 22,616,680 | 23,339,606 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 5,078,858 | 5,271,184 | 4,967,366 | 5,075,850 | 4,873,532 | 4,800,278 | 5,103,280 | 5,016,645 | 5,232,423 | 5,312,714 |
| Special education instruction | 1,077,954 | 1,067,291 | 1,111,749 | 1,175,624 | 1,560,121 | 1,567,448 | 1,807,084 | 1,750,519 | 1,822,641 | 1,963,949 |
| Other special instruction | 300,853 | 317,491 | 289,413 | 210,324 | 22,101 | 212,750 | 221,276 | 234,488 | 220,669 | 223,119 |
| Other instruction | 642,625 | 619,369 | 568,644 | 586,662 | 602,544 | 644,010 | 656,434 | 647,136 | 675,442 | 629,308 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,244,874 | 1,209,425 | 1,178,737 | 918,211 | 1,106,724 | 1,291,133 | 1,333,312 | 1,280,647 | 1,068,957 | 1,048,428 |
| Student & instruction related services | 1,840,261 | 1,961,287 | 1,997,255 | 2,068,096 | 2,205,201 | 2,386,313 | 2,520,172 | 2,522,726 | 2,539,432 | 2,618,092 |
| School administrative services | 387,455 | 386,344 | 369,267 | 374,019 | 372,055 | 402,390 | 424,329 | 432,049 | 331,853 | 451,798 |
| Other administrative service | 715,527 | 717,471 | 673,057 | 602,198 | 625,104 | 628,759 | 604,556 | 632,766 | 734,020 | 675,035 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 1,493,880 | 1,542,647 | 1,352,212 | 1,363,647 | 1,386,083 | 1,536,224 | 1,441,594 | 1,386,403 | 1,452,290 | 1,533,169 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,270,200 | 1,226,936 | 1,173,614 | 1,311,460 | 1,341,925 | 1,343,232 | 1,334,148 | 1,331,879 | 1,423,675 | 1,614,427 |
| Employee benefits | 3,062,616 | 3,376,008 | 3,453,894 | 3,708,742 | 4,186,216 | 4,263,363 | 4,614,783 | 5,143,837 | 5,598,100 | 6,005,842 |
| Capital outlay | 510,977 | 1,563,468 | 340,087 | 857,306 | 482,675 | 651,824 | 342,038 | 837,115 | 652,300 | 609,701 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 260,000 | 270,000 | 280,000 | 295,000 | 370,000 | 330,000 | 345,000 | 360,000 | 370,000 | 390,000 |
| Interest and other charges | 317,100 | 307,350 | 297,225 | 286,725 | 200,523 | 235,038 | 222,837 | 207,838 | 201,688 | 190,588 |
| Total expenditures | 18,203,180 | 19,836,271 | 18,052,520 | 18,833,864 | 19,334,804 | 20,292,762 | 20,970,843 | 21,784,048 | 22,323,490 | 23,266,170 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 112,033 | (1,765,016) | 559,486 | 808,632 | 527,080 | 44,159 | 61,708 | 542,234 | 293,190 | 73,436 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) | 137,554 | 57,063 | | 195,481 | | | | 95,669 | 164,081 | 256,862 |
| | , | , | (12,400) | 195,461 | 12 607 | (1.072) | | , | (27,866) | 200,002 |
| Cancellation of prior year receivables/payables Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(5,357)</u> 132,197 | 42,863 99,926 | (12,400) (12,400) | 195,481 | <u>13,697</u> 13,697 | (1,073) | | <u>(566)</u> 95,103 | 136,215 | 256,862 |
| Total other Infancing sources (uses) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 244,230 | \$ (1,665,090) | \$ 547,086 | \$ 1,004,113 | \$ 540,777 | \$ 43,086 | \$ 61,708 | \$ 637,337 | \$ 429,405 | \$ 330,298 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 3.3% | 3.2% | 3.3% | 3.2% | 3.0% | 2.9% | 2.8% | 2.7% | 2.6% | 2.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | : | 2018 |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|--------|
| Refunds of prior year expenses | | \$ 2,525 | | \$ 5,762 | | | \$ 16,127 | \$ 37,513 | \$ 18,894 | \$ | 8,072 |
| Advisor stipend | \$ 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of facilities fees | 600 | 1,839 | \$ 500 | 4,385 | \$ 12,875 | \$ 3,225 | 1,388 | 3,800 | | | 275 |
| State of NJ SL - Other | | | | 355 | | | | | | | |
| Seminar/class fees | 1,500 | | | 2,250 | | | | | | | |
| Sale of obsolete equipment | | | | 9,903 | | | 13,088 | 7,011 | | | |
| Homeless tuition | | 25,640 | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition refunds | | | 37,870 | 66,070 | 38,900 | 32,319 | 135,626 | 186,710 | 124,453 | | 23,129 |
| Transfer from special revenue fund | 33,627 | | | | | | | | | | |
| COBRA reimbursement | | | | 1,164 | | | | | | | |
| Athletic events | 25,585 | 10,610 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cafeteria/student activity fines | | | | 630 | | | | | | | |
| State of NJ FEMA | | | 18,851 | | | | | | | | |
| Legal settlement | | | | 3,680 | | | | | | | |
| JIF legal fee reimbursement | | | | 1,500 | | | | | | | |
| JIF safety incentive prior year | | | | 500 | | | | 1,500 | | | |
| State of NJ SY11/12 NJDA comm survey | | | | 250 | | | | | | | |
| Interest earned on deposits | 27,104 | 28,611 | 20,261 | 24,221 | 27,261 | 15,358 | 15,373 | 14,129 | 13,000 | | 15,884 |
| Bond refinancing | | | | 3,470 | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of bid specifications | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 32,842 | 5,343 | 8,793 | 6,198 | 27,320 | 17,531 | 18,343 | 1,079 | 30,086 | | 19,801 |
| Insurance claims | | | | | | | 13,088 | | | | |
| Transportation refund | 254 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 123,512 | \$ 74,568 | \$ 86,275 | \$ 130,338 | \$ 106,356 | \$ 68,433 | \$ 213,033 | \$ 251,742 | \$ 186,433 | \$ | 67,161 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

NATIONAL PARK

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities a | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2009 | 1,533,500 | 91,800,100 | | | 4,392,100 | | 635,800 | 98,361,500 | 89,176 | 98,450,676 | 189,654,615 | 1.772 |
| 2010 | 1,584,200 | 91,932,900 | | | 4,366,500 | | 635,800 | 98,519,400 | 306,438 | 98,825,838 | 186,272,217 | 1.892 |
| 2011 | 3,334,200 | 166,522,300 | | | 7,963,500 | | 607,300 | 178,427,300 | 368,601 | 178,795,901 | 181,023,553 | 1.074 |
| 2012 | 3,262,900 | 165,757,700 | | | 7,676,900 | 209,400 | 607,300 | 177,514,200 | 337,422 | 177,851,622 | 182,564,425 | 1.110 |
| 2013 | 3,301,600 | 165,387,600 | | | 7,532,000 | 209,400 | 607,300 | 177,037,900 | 393,301 | 177,431,201 | 174,814,968 | 1.077 |
| 2014 | 2,238,000 | 149,817,400 | | | 5,876,700 | 166,300 | 579,800 | 158,678,200 | 356,578 | 159,034,778 | 162,601,818 | 1.139 |
| 2015 | 2,195,500 | 149,475,000 | | | 6,232,100 | 166,300 | 745,600 | 158,814,500 | 359,196 | 159,173,696 | 158,100,720 | 1.138 |
| 2016 | 2,195,500 | 149,215,800 | | | 6,169,400 | 166,300 | 745,600 | 158,492,600 | 361,232 | 158,853,832 | 150,386,319 | 1.159 |
| 2017 | 2,194,800 | 148,996,700 | | | 6,060,700 | 166,300 | 709,100 | 158,127,600 | 366,124 | 158,493,724 | 155,870,012 | 1.264 |
| 2018 | 2,194,300 | 148,823,300 | | | 5,993,100 | 166,300 | 709,100 | 157,886,100 | 355,082 | 158,241,182 | 158,666,764 | 1.316 |

WENONAH

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2009 | 2,320,000 | 289,447,000 | | | 5,407,000 | | | 297,174,000 | 294,323 | 297,468,323 | 280,289,188 | 0.719 |
| 2010 | 2,456,000 | 288,484,000 | | | 5,614,000 | | | 296,554,000 | 287,077 | 296,841,077 | 280,496,538 | 0.745 |
| 2011 | 2,349,000 | 284,308,500 | | | 5,614,000 | | | 292,271,500 | 249,581 | 292,521,081 | 276,746,941 | 0.789 |
| 2012 | 1,957,800 | 251,261,700 | | | 7,374,400 | | | 260,593,900 | 243,037 | 260,836,937 | 230,528,596 | 0.964 |
| 2013 | 1,841,700 | 247,267,300 | | | 6,924,300 | | | 256,033,300 | 243,865 | 256,277,165 | 240,884,196 | 0.874 |
| 2014 | 1,751,700 | 244,644,600 | | | 7,274,300 | | | 253,670,600 | | 253,670,600 | 240,495,923 | 1.007 |
| 2015 | 1,707,700 | 216,444,800 | | | 6,486,700 | | | 224,639,200 | | 224,639,200 | 232,947,471 | 1.212 |
| 2016 | 1,382,800 | 216,886,900 | | | 6,159,100 | | | 224,428,800 | | 224,428,800 | 226,253,146 | 1.276 |
| 2017 | 1,322,300 | 216,085,600 | | | 5,934,300 | | | 223,342,200 | | 223,342,200 | 222,819,087 | 1.344 |
| 2018 | 761,300 | 215,293,900 | | | 5,567,800 | | | 221,623,000 | | 221,623,000 | 217,844,434 | 1.332 |

EXHIBIT J-6 (Continued)

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

WESTVILLE

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2009 | 1,389,900 | 121,518,000 | | | 13,909,100 | 18,484,800 | 6,317,700 | 161,619,500 | 236,623 | 161,856,123 | 290,464,342 | 1.117 |
| 2010 | 1,340,600 | 121,692,200 | | | 14,557,500 | 17,044,800 | 6,285,200 | 160,920,300 | 223,436 | 161,143,736 | 298,263,290 | 1.238 |
| 2011 | 1,317,300 | 121,462,400 | | | 14,532,000 | 17,044,800 | 6,210,200 | 160,566,700 | 197,031 | 160,763,731 | 288,284,470 | 1.356 |
| 2012 | 2,753,600 | 191,459,070 | | | 27,124,600 | 35,202,400 | 11,642,400 | 268,182,070 | 347,069 | 268,529,139 | 261,684,269 | 0.838 |
| 2013 | 2,267,400 | 190,951,470 | | | 25,496,700 | 33,368,400 | 11,034,600 | 263,118,570 | 328,424 | 263,446,994 | 244,656,105 | 0.968 |
| 2014 | 2,376,800 | 190,783,271 | | | 25,951,100 | 31,439,400 | 10,579,100 | 261,129,671 | 227,089 | 261,356,760 | 242,260,296 | 0.977 |
| 2015 | 2,260,300 | 174,483,200 | | | 23,193,200 | 26,906,600 | 10,172,500 | 237,015,800 | 227,783 | 237,243,583 | 251,787,293 | 1.096 |
| 2016 | 2,145,800 | 174,631,100 | | | 22,918,300 | 26,787,600 | 10,143,100 | 236,625,900 | 214,936 | 236,840,836 | 250,163,793 | 1.183 |
| 2017 | 2,137,800 | 174,430,600 | | | 22,732,600 | 25,963,200 | 10,074,900 | 235,339,100 | 213,290 | 235,552,390 | 248,495,655 | 1.211 |
| 2018 | 2,153,200 | 174,573,300 | | | 21,801,900 | 24,669,200 | 10,074,900 | 233,272,500 | 208,848 | 233,481,348 | 253,869,778 | 1.228 |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2009 | 2,494,600 | 153,800,500 | | | 28,775,200 | 8,911,800 | 507,200 | 194,489,300 | 309,055 | 194,798,355 | 308,981,124 | 0.941 |
| 2010 | 2,494,600 | 153,772,100 | | | 30,547,000 | 8,911,800 | 507,200 | 196,232,700 | 675,090 | 196,907,790 | 298,878,493 | 1.011 |
| 2011 | 2,492,600 | 153,714,000 | | | 32,844,000 | 7,411,800 | 507,200 | 196,969,600 | 483,976 | 197,453,576 | 305,915,129 | 1.076 |
| 2012 | 2,492,600 | 153,714,000 | | | 32,844,000 | 7,411,800 | 507,200 | 196,969,600 | 483,976 | 197,453,576 | 207,405,227 | 1.143 |
| 2013 | 7,361,400 | 191,765,800 | | | 54,773,000 | 6,158,500 | 300,000 | 260,358,700 | 730,428 | 261,089,128 | 266,680,441 | 1.160 |
| 2014 | 7,266,700 | 191,390,700 | | | 50,974,700 | 6,167,800 | 300,000 | 256,099,900 | 657,377 | 256,757,277 | 260,980,707 | 1.189 |
| 2015 | 7,163,100 | 191,274,400 | | | 47,745,100 | 7,163,700 | 300,000 | 253,646,300 | 663,967 | 254,310,267 | 261,697,959 | 1.234 |
| 2016 | 7,078,400 | 191,407,600 | | | 47,045,400 | 7,234,700 | 300,000 | 253,066,100 | 661,277 | 253,727,377 | 264,568,430 | 1.273 |
| 2017 | 7,022,800 | 191,393,100 | | | 47,196,900 | 6,911,100 | 300,000 | 252,823,900 | 661,467 | 253,485,367 | 263,967,992 | 1.320 |
| 2018 | 5,444,500 | 191,444,300 | | | 46,643,200 | 6,911,100 | 300,000 | 250,743,100 | 647,817 | 251,390,917 | 262,878,676 | 1.375 |

Source: District records & Municipal/County Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph, and Messenger System Companies.

b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

NATIONAL PARK

| | Di | istrict Direct Rate | | O | s | | |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | Regional | | | Total Direct and |
| Ended | | Obligation | Total | High School | | | Overlapping |
| June 30, | Basic Rate | Debt Service | Direct | District | Borough | County | Tax Rate |
| 2009 | 1.607 | 0.165 | 1.772 | 1.551 | 1.434 | 1.139 | 5.896 |
| 2010 | 1.728 | 0.164 | 1.892 | 1.697 | 1.454 | 1.114 | 6.157 |
| 2011 | 0.982 | 0.092 | 1.074 | 0.953 | 0.82 | 0.591 | 3.438 |
| 2012 | 1.004 | 0.106 | 1.110 | 1.101 | 0.844 | 0.608 | 3.663 |
| 2013 | 1.016 | 0.116 | 1.132 | 1.077 | 0.844 | 0.639 | 3.692 |
| 2014 | 1.165 | 0.130 | 1.295 | 1.139 | 0.901 | 0.676 | 4.011 |
| 2015 | 1.184 | 0.128 | 1.312 | 1.138 | 0.873 | 0.699 | 4.022 |
| 2016 | 1.216 | 0.123 | 1.339 | 1.159 | 0.883 | 0.683 | 4.064 |
| 2017 | 1.240 | 0.123 | 1.363 | 1.264 | 0.893 | 0.710 | 4.230 |
| 2018 | 1.285 | 0.123 | 1.408 | 1.316 | 0.905 | 0.732 | 4.361 |

WENONAH

| | Di | strict Direct Rate | | 0 | s | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | Regional | | | Total Direct and |
| Ended | | Obligation | Total | High School | | | Overlapping |
| June 30, | Basic Rate | Debt Service | Direct | District | Borough | County | Tax Rate |
| 2009 | 0.677 | 0.068 | 0.745 | 0.655 | 0.581 | 0.518 | 2.499 |
| 2010 | 0.723 | 0.066 | 0.789 | 0.672 | 0.608 | 0.519 | 2.588 |
| 2011 | 0.778 | 0.059 | 0.837 | 0.654 | 0.651 | 0.503 | 2.645 |
| 2012 | 0.896 | 0.069 | 0.965 | 0.802 | 0.679 | 0.468 | 2.914 |
| 2013 | 0.941 | 0.075 | 1.016 | 0.874 | 0.706 | 0.564 | 3.160 |
| 2014 | 0.976 | 0.074 | 1.050 | 1.007 | 0.711 | 0.582 | 3.350 |
| 2015 | 1.123 | 0.086 | 1.210 | 1.212 | 0.802 | 0.678 | 3.902 |
| 2016 | 1.148 | 0.085 | 1.233 | 1.276 | 0.799 | 0.679 | 3.987 |
| 2017 | 1.176 | 0.086 | 1.262 | 1.344 | 0.799 | 0.669 | 4.074 |
| 2018 | 1.209 | 0.088 | 1.297 | 1.332 | 0.817 | 0.628 | 4.074 |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

WESTVILLE

| | Di | istrict Direct Rate | | 0 | verlapping Rate | s | |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | Regional | | | Total Direct and |
| Ended | | Obligation | Total | High School | | | Overlapping |
| June 30, | Basic Rate | Debt Service | Direct | District | Borough | County | Tax Rate |
| 2009 | 1.028 | 0.089 | 1.117 | 1.690 | 1.536 | 0.987 | 5.330 |
| 2010 | 1.146 | 0.092 | 1.238 | 1.730 | 1.537 | 1.019 | 5.524 |
| 2011 | 1.245 | 0.111 | 1.356 | 1.723 | 1.558 | 0.969 | 5.606 |
| 2012 | 0.766 | 0.072 | 0.838 | 0.978 | 0.983 | 0.537 | 3.336 |
| 2013 | 0.811 | 0.075 | 0.886 | 0.968 | 1.063 | 0.561 | 3.478 |
| 2014 | 0.853 | 0.075 | 0.928 | 0.977 | 1.096 | 0.569 | 3.570 |
| 2015 | 1.018 | 0.086 | 1.104 | 1.096 | 1.254 | 0.692 | 4.146 |
| 2016 | 1.066 | 0.079 | 1.145 | 1.183 | 1.288 | 0.711 | 4.327 |
| 2017 | 1.234 | | 1.234 | 1.211 | 1.323 | 0.711 | 4.479 |
| 2018 | 1.062 | | 1.062 | 1.228 | 1.323 | 0.742 | 4.355 |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| | Di | strict Direct Rate | | O | verlapping Rate | s | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | - | Regional | | | Total Direct and |
| Ended June 30. | Pagia Data | Obligation Debt Service | Total Direct | High School District | Porough | County | Overlapping Tax Rate |
| · · · · / | Basic Rate | Debt Service | | | Borough | County | |
| 2009 | 0.941 | | 0.941 | 1.355 | 1.075 | 0.888 | 4.259 |
| 2010 | 1.011 | | 1.011 | 1.423 | 1.151 | 0.938 | 4.523 |
| 2011 | 1.076 | | 1.076 | 1.447 | 1.206 | 0.897 | 4.626 |
| 2012 | 1.134 | 0.009 | 1.143 | 1.514 | 1.232 | 0.900 | 4.789 |
| 2013 | 0.852 | 0.054 | 0.906 | 1.160 | 1.021 | 0.659 | 3.746 |
| 2014 | 0.931 | 0.013 | 0.944 | 1.189 | 1.065 | 0.673 | 3.871 |
| 2015 | 0.975 | 0.013 | 0.988 | 1.234 | 1.103 | 0.720 | 4.045 |
| 2016 | 1.017 | 0.012 | 1.029 | 1.273 | 1.133 | 0.752 | 4.187 |
| 2017 | 1.058 | 0.012 | 1.070 | 1.320 | 1.158 | 0.750 | 4.298 |
| 2018 | 1.067 | 0.011 | 1.078 | 1.375 | 1.179 | 0.758 | 4.390 |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

NATIONAL PARK

| | | 2018 | | | 2009 | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | % of Total | | | % of Total |
| | Taxable | | District Net | Taxable | | District Net |
| | Assessed | Rank | Assessed | Assessed | Rank | Assessed |
| Taxpayer | Value | [Optional] | Value | Value | [Optional] | Value |
| Individual Taxpayer 1 | 599,500 | 1 | 0.38% | 373,200 | 3 | 0.38% |
| Individual Taxpayer 2 | 527,700 | 2 | 0.33% | 355,700 | 4 | 0.36% |
| Individual Taxpayer 3 | 520,900 | 3 | 0.33% | 310,600 | 5 | 0.32% |
| The Bank | 493,800 | 4 | 0.31% | 395,400 | 2 | 0.40% |
| Individual Taxpayer 4 | 454,100 | 5 | 0.29% | 298,000 | 6 | 0.30% |
| Individual Taxpayer 5 | 421,500 | 6 | 0.27% | 274,700 | 8 | 0.28% |
| Individual Taxpayer 6 | 412,000 | 7 | 0.26% | 25,650 | 9 | 0.26% |
| VRH NP LLC | 380,600 | 8 | 0.24% | | | 0.29% |
| PSE&G Power LLC | 373,800 | 9 | 0.24% | 552,800 | 1 | 0.56% |
| Verizon New Jersey | 366,124 | 10 | 0.23% | | | |
| J&B LP LLC | | | | 274,700 | 7 | 0.28% |
| Individual Taxpayer 7 | | | | 253,000 | 10 | 0.26% |
| Total | 4,550,024 | | 2.87% | \$ 3,113,750 | | 3.40% |

WENONAH

| | | 2018 | | | 2009 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank [Optional] | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank [Optional] | % of Total District Net Assessed Value |
| First Union National Bank | 975,700 | 1 | 0.44% | 900,000 | 7 | 0.41% |
| Individual Taxpayer 1 | 944,900 | 2 | 0.42% | 1,218,000 | 1 | 0.55% |
| Individual Taxpayer 2 | 834,800 | 3 | 0.37% | 1,200,000 | 2 | 0.54% |
| Individual Taxpayer 3 | 813,900 | 4 | 0.36% | 1,020,000 | 3 | 0.46% |
| Individual Taxpayer 4 | 711,400 | 5 | 0.32% | 975,000 | 4 | 0.44% |
| Wenonah Swimming Club | 747,500 | 6 | 0.33% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer 5 | 699,000 | 7 | 0.31% | 950,000 | 5 | 0.43% |
| Individual Taxpayer 6 | 699,000 | 8 | 0.31% | 950,000 | 6 | 0.43% |
| Individual Taxpayer 7 | 689,400 | 9 | 0.31% | 875,000 | 8 | 0.39% |
| Individual Taxpayer 8 | 677,300 | 10 | 0.30% | 875,000 | 9 | 0.39% |
| Total | 7,792,900 | | 3.47% | 8,963,000 | | 4.04% |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

WESTVILLE

| | | 2018 | | 2009 | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | | % of Total | | | % of Total | |
| | Taxable | | District Net | Taxable | | District Net | |
| | Assessed | Rank | Assessed | Assessed | Rank | Assessed | |
| Taxpayer | Value | [Optional] | Value | Value | [Optional] | Value | |
| Sunoco Inc. | 6,153,700 | 1 | 2.42% | 1,658,300 | 4 | 1.03% | |
| 712 Broadway LLC | 2,929,300 | 2 | 1.15% | 1,977,500 | 2 | 1.22% | |
| Pelligrino Enterprises LLC | 2,350,000 | 3 | 0.93% | 1,250,000 | 7 | 0.77% | |
| Woodbine Norse LLC | 2,150,100 | 4 | 0.85% | 1,300,000 | 6 | 0.80% | |
| FRZ Commercial Real Estate LLC | 2,130,900 | 5 | 0.84% | | | | |
| Westville Norse LLC | 2,013,500 | 6 | 0.79% | | | | |
| Arber Properties LLC | 2,000,000 | 7 | 0.79% | 1,110,000 | 9 | 0.69% | |
| Brown's Westville LLC | 1,750,000 | 8 | 0.69% | | | | |
| RAAB Family Partnership LP | 1,659,500 | 9 | 0.65% | 1,169,800 | 8 | 0.72% | |
| Individual Taxpayer 1 | 1,453,000 | 10 | 0.57% | | | | |
| AMC Delancy I-295 Partners LP | | | | 3,346,200 | 1 | 2.07% | |
| Journey LLC | | | | 172,430 | 3 | 1.07% | |
| EJB LLC | | | | 1,587,100 | 5 | 0.98% | |
| Individual Taxpayer 2 | | | | 1,102,300 | 10 | 0.68% | |
| Total | 24,590,000 | | 9.69% | 14,673,630 | | 10.04% | |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| | | 2018 | | | 2009 | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Woodbury Heights Development Inc. | | | % of Total | | | % of Total |
| | Taxable | | District Net | Taxable | | District Net |
| | Assessed | Rank | Assessed | Assessed | Rank | Assessed |
| Taxpayer | Value | [Optional] | Value | Value | [Optional] | Value |
| Oak Valley Plaza Inc. | 11,658,000 | 1 | 4.43% | | | |
| WaWa Inc. | 2,555,500 | 2 | 0.97% | | | |
| HCD Realty LLC | 2,112,200 | 3 | 0.80% | | | |
| Woodbury Heights Development Inc. | 1,755,000 | 4 | 0.67% | | | |
| Balducci Inc. | 1,710,000 | 5 | 0.65% | | | |
| Genius One LLC | 1,557,600 | 6 | 0.59% | | Not Available | |
| Heights Plaza LLC | 1,362,500 | 7 | 0.52% | | | |
| McDonalds Real Estate Company | 1,357,000 | 8 | 0.52% | | | |
| Jonathan Advisors Ltd. Partnership | 1,341,800 | 9 | 0.51% | | | |
| American Paper Box LLC | 1,322,400 | 10 | 0.50% | | | |
| Total | 26,732,000 | | 10.13% | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

NATIONAL PARK

| Fiscal Year Ended | Taxes Levied for the | Collected Within the | Collections in Subsequent | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| June 30, | Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Years |
| 2009 | \$ 1,676,853 | \$ 1,676,853 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | 1,744,987 | 1,744,987 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | 1,870,710 | 1,870,710 | 100.00% | |
| 2012 | 1,920,953 | 1,920,953 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | 1,975,179 | 1,975,179 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | 2,010,109 | 2,010,109 | 100.00% | |
| 2015 | 2,059,875 | 2,059,875 | 100.00% | |
| 2016 | 2,088,593 | 2,088,593 | 100.00% | |
| 2017 | 2,126,782 | 2,126,782 | 100.00% | |
| 2018 | 2,161,615 | 2,161,615 | 100.00% | |

WENONAH

| Fiscal Year Ended | Taxes Levied for the | Collected Within the | Collections in Subsequent | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| June 30, | Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Years |
| 2009 | \$ 2,189,928 | \$ 2,189,928 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | 2,240,433 | 2,240,433 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | 2,442,549 | 2,442,549 | 100.00% | |
| 2012 | 2,453,812 | 2,453,812 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | 2,572,213 | 2,572,213 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | 2,632,370 | 2,632,370 | 100.00% | |
| 2015 | 2,691,806 | 2,691,806 | 100.00% | |
| 2016 | 2,742,290 | 2,742,290 | 100.00% | |
| 2017 | 2,788,604 | 2,788,604 | 100.00% | |
| 2018 | 2,845,937 | 2,845,937 | 100.00% | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

WESTVILLE

| Fiscal Year Ended | Та | axes Levied for the | Co | llected Within the F | Collections in Subsequent | |
|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| June 30, | F | iscal Year | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Years |
| 2009 | \$ | 1,776,554 | \$ | 1,776,554 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | | 1,837,049 | | 1,837,049 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | | 2,152,822 | | 2,144,822 | 99.63% | 8,000 |
| 2012 | | 2,204,640 | | 2,204,640 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | | 2,293,650 | | 2,293,650 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | | 2,371,975 | | 2,371,975 | 100.00% | |
| 2015 | | 2,467,322 | | 2,467,322 | 100.00% | |
| 2016 | | 2,780,610 | | 2,780,610 | 100.00% | |
| 2017 | | 2,639,586 | | 2,639,586 | 100.00% | |
| 2018 | | 2,692,378 | | 2,692,378 | 100.00% | |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| Fiscal Year Ended | Taxes Levied for the | Col | lected Within the I | Collections in Subsequent | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| June 30, | Fiscal Year | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Years |
| 2009 | \$ 1,919,233 | \$ | 1,919,233 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | 2,016,745 | | 2,016,745 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | 2,220,314 | | 2,220,314 | 100.00% | |
| 2012 | 2,299,254 | | 2,299,254 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | 2,343,779 | | 2,343,779 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | 2,389,204 | | 2,389,204 | 100.00% | |
| 2015 | 2,460,268 | | 2,460,268 | 100.00% | |
| 2016 | 2,567,984 | | 2,567,984 | 100.00% | |
| 2017 | 2,653,644 | | 2,653,644 | 100.00% | |
| 2018 | 2,675,946 | | 2,675,946 | 100.00% | |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

NATIONAL PARK

| | Gover | mmental Activities | | _ | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | | | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Capital | | | Personal | |
| June 30, | Bonds | EDA Loans | Leases | То | otal District | Income | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ 3,075,000 | | | \$ | 3,075,000 | 2.32% | 951 |
| 2010 | 2,900,000 | | | | 2,900,000 | 2.30% | 954 |
| 2011 | 3,081,450 | | | | 3,081,450 | 2.35% | 1,016 |
| 2012 | 2,871,450 | | | | 2,871,450 | 2.14% | 951 |
| 2013 | 2,651,450 | | | | 2,651,450 | 1.96% | 882 |
| 2014 | 2,426,450 | | | | 2,426,450 | 1.73% | 809 |
| 2015 | 2,201,450 | | | | 2,201,450 | 1.50% | 734 |
| 2016 | 1,981,450 | | | | 1,981,450 | 1.32% | 661 |
| 2017 | 1,756,450 | | | | 1,756,450 | N/A | 588 |
| 2018 | 1,526,450 | | | | 1,526,450 | N/A | N/A |

WENONAH

| | Gove | rnmental Activities | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | | | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Capital | | | Personal | |
| June 30, | Bonds | EDA Loans | eases | T | otal District | Income | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ 2,226,000 | | \$ 34,566 | \$ | 2,260,566 | 2.32% | 959 |
| 2010 | 2,116,000 | | 33,144 | | 2,149,144 | 2.22% | 912 |
| 2011 | 2,001,000 | | 7,789 | | 2,008,789 | 2.12% | 882 |
| 2012 | 1,881,000 | | | | 1,881,000 | 1.91% | 827 |
| 2013 | 1,825,000 | | 56,586 | | 1,881,586 | 1.81% | 804 |
| 2014 | 1,680,000 | | | | 1,680,000 | 1.65% | 743 |
| 2015 | 1,530,000 | | | | 1,530,000 | 1.46% | 678 |
| 2016 | 1,375,000 | | | | 1,375,000 | 1.25% | 610 |
| 2017 | 1,220,000 | | | | 1,220,000 | 1.09% | 543 |
| 2018 | 1,055,000 | | | | 1,055,000 | N/A | N/A |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

WESTVILLE

| | Govern | nmental Activities | | - | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | | | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Capital | | | Personal | |
| June 30, | Bonds | EDA Loans | Leases | T | otal District | Income | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ 1,188,000 | | | \$ | 1,188,000 | 0.68% | 266 |
| 2010 | 1,029,000 | | | | 1,029,000 | 0.58% | 240 |
| 2011 | 874,000 | | | | 874,000 | 0.47% | 204 |
| 2012 | 714,000 | | | | 714,000 | 0.38% | 168 |
| 2013 | 544,000 | | | | 544,000 | 0.28% | 128 |
| 2014 | 369,000 | | | | 369,000 | 0.19% | 87 |
| 2015 | 189,000 | | | | 189,000 | N/A | 45 |
| 2016 | None | | | | None | N/A | N/A |
| 2017 | None | | | | None | N/A | N/A |
| 2018 | None | | | | None | N/A | N/A |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| | | Govern | mental Activities | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----------|-------------------|----|---------|----|--------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | | | | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | C | bligation | | (| Capital | | | Personal | |
| June 30, | | Bonds | EDA Loans | L | _eases | To | tal District | Income | Per Capita |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 377,516 | | | | \$ | 377,516 | 0.30% | 123 |
| 2012 | | 357,516 | | \$ | 21,278 | | 378,794 | 0.29% | 124 |
| 2013 | | 337,516 | | | 14,643 | | 352,159 | 0.26% | 116 |
| 2014 | | 317,516 | | | 7,561 | | 325,077 | 0.24% | 108 |
| 2015 | | 297,516 | | | | | 297,516 | 0.21% | 99 |
| 2016 | | 277,516 | | | | | 277,516 | 0.19% | 92 |
| 2017 | | 257,516 | | | | | 257,516 | N/A | 86 |
| 2018 | | 232,516 | | | | | 232,516 | N/A | N/A |

Source: Respective School District CAFR's N/A - Information not available

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

NATIONAL PARK

| | | General B | ding | | | | |
|-------------|----|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | Net General | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | (| Obligation | Bonded Debt | | Actual Taxable | | |
| June 30, | | Bonds | Deductions | 0 | utstanding | Value of Property | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ | 3,075,000 | | \$ | 3,075,000 | 3.12% | 951 |
| 2010 | | 2,900,000 | | | 2,900,000 | 2.93% | 954 |
| 2011 | | 3,081,450 | | | 3,081,450 | 1.72% | 1,016 |
| 2012 | | 2,871,450 | | | 2,871,450 | 1.61% | 951 |
| 2013 | | 2,651,450 | | | 2,651,450 | 1.49% | 882 |
| 2014 | | 2,426,450 | | | 2,426,450 | 1.53% | 809 |
| 2015 | | 2,201,450 | | | 2,201,450 | 1.38% | 734 |
| 2016 | | 1,981,450 | | | 1,981,450 | 1.25% | 661 |
| 2017 | | 1,756,450 | | | 1,756,450 | 1.11% | 588 |
| 2018 | | 1,526,450 | | | 1,526,450 | 0.96% | N/A |

WENONAH

| | | General B | onded Debt Ou | ding | | | |
|-------------|----|------------|---------------|------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | Net General | | | Percentage of | |
| Ended | (| Obligation | Bonded Debt | | Actual Taxable | | |
| June 30, | | Bonds | Deductions | 0 | utstanding | Value of Property | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ | 2,226,000 | | \$ | 2,226,000 | 0.75% | 944 |
| 2010 | | 2,116,000 | | | 2,116,000 | 0.71% | 929 |
| 2011 | | 2,001,000 | | | 2,001,000 | 0.68% | 880 |
| 2012 | | 1,881,000 | | | 1,881,000 | 0.72% | 828 |
| 2013 | | 1,825,000 | | | 1,825,000 | 0.71% | 807 |
| 2014 | | 1,680,000 | | | 1,680,000 | 0.66% | 745 |
| 2015 | | 1,530,000 | | | 1,530,000 | 0.68% | 679 |
| 2016 | | 1,375,000 | | | 1,375,000 | 0.61% | 612 |
| 2017 | | 1,220,000 | | | 1,220,000 | 5.50% | 543 |
| 2018 | | 1,055,000 | | | 1,055,000 | 0.47% | N/A |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

WESTVILLE

| | General B | onded Debt Ou | utstan | ding | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Bc | et General onded Debt utstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita |
| 2009 | \$ 1,188,000 | | \$ | 1,188,000 | 0.73% | 266 |
| 2010 | 1,029,000 | | | 1,029,000 | 0.64% | 240 |
| 2011 | 874,000 | | | 874,000 | 0.54% | 204 |
| 2012 | 714,000 | | | 714,000 | 0.27% | 168 |
| 2013 | 544,000 | | | 544,000 | 0.21% | 128 |
| 2014 | 369,000 | | | 369,000 | 0.14% | 87 |
| 2015 | 189,000 | | | 189,000 | 0.80% | 45 |
| 2016 | None | | | None | 0.00% | N/A |
| 2017 | None | | | None | 0.00% | N/A |
| 2018 | None | | | None | 0.00% | N/A |

WOODBURY HEIGHTS

| General Bonded Debt Outstanding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | | General | | Ν | let General | Percentage of | | | | | | |
| Ended | C | Obligation | Bonded Debt | | | Actual Taxable | | | | | | |
| June 30, | | Bonds | Deductions Outstanding | | Value of Property | Per Capita | | | | | | |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 377,516 | | \$ | 377,516 | 0.19% | 123 | | | | | |
| 2012 | | 357,516 | | | 357,516 | 0.18% | 117 | | | | | |
| 2013 | | 337,516 | | | 337,516 | 0.13% | 111 | | | | | |
| 2014 | | 317,516 | | | 317,516 | 0.12% | 105 | | | | | |
| 2015 | | 297,516 | | | 297,516 | 0.12% | 99 | | | | | |
| 2016 | | 277,516 | | | 277,516 | 0.11% | 92 | | | | | |
| 2017 | | 257,516 | | | 257,516 | 0.10% | 86 | | | | | |
| 2018 | | 232,516 | | | 232,516 | 0.09% | N/A | | | | | |

Source: Respective School District CAFR's

N/A: Information not available

Gateway Regional High School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit - National Park | Del | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | - | Estimated Share of overlapping Debt |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|----|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | | | |
| National Park Borough | \$ | 65,622 | 100.00% | \$ | 65,622 |
| Gateway Regional High School | | 5,130,000 | 17.36% | | 890,092 |
| Gloucester County | | 225,545,667 | 60.00% | | 1,353,274 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 2,308,988 |
| National Park District direct debt | | | | | 1,526,450 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 3,835,438 |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-12b

Gateway Regional High School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit - Wenonah | Del | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ª | - | Estimated Share of overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|----|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | | | |
| Wenonah Borough | \$ | 2,494,000 | 100.00% | \$ | 2,494,000 |
| Gateway Regional High School | | 5,130,000 | 25.02% | | 1,283,752 |
| Gloucester County | | 217,747,102 | 0.82% | | 1,859,001 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 5,636,753 |
| Wenonah District direct debt | | | | | 1,055,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 6,691,753 |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Gateway Regional High School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit - Westville | Deb | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | - | Estimated Share of overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|----|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | | | |
| Westville Borough | \$ | 4,014,719 | 100.00% | \$ | 4,014,719 |
| Gateway Regional High School | | 5,130,000 | 28.13% | | 1,442,818 |
| Gloucester County | | 225,453,500 | 0.96% | | 2,158,453 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 7,615,990 |
| Westville District direct debt | | | | | None |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 7,615,990 |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-12d

Gateway Regional High School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit - Woodbury Heights | Deb | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | - | Estimated Share of verlapping Debt |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|----|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | | | |
| Woodbury Heights Borough | \$ | 3,516,750 | 100.00% | \$ | 3,516,750 |
| Gateway Regional High School | | 5,130,000 | 29.50% | | 1,513,338 |
| Gloucester County | | 225,453,500 | 0.99% | | 2,235,892 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 7,265,980 |
| Woodbury Heights District direct debt | | | | | 232,516 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 7,498,496 |

Source: Respective School District's CAFR's

a. For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Gateway Regional High School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation

| | | | | | | | | E | Equa | lized Valuation E | lasis | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------|------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------------|
| | | | | | | National Par | | Venonah | | Westville | Wo | odbury Heights | _ | Combined |
| | | | | | 2015 | \$ 150,164,99 | | 226,359,532 | \$ | 249,201,766 | \$ | 263,446,510 | \$ | 889,172,804 |
| | | | | | 2016 | 155,705,47 | | 223,802,154 | | 248,530,512 | | 262,516,701 | | 890,554,839 |
| | | | | | 2017 | 158,396,87 | | 219,436,235 | ¢ | 250,855,390 | ¢ | 263,385,665 | ¢ | 892,074,165 |
| | | | | | | \$ 464,267,34 | 3 3 0 | 69,597,921 | þ | 748,587,668 | ¢ | 789,348,876 | ¢ | 2,671,801,808 |
| | | | Average equalize | d valuation of taxa | able property | \$ 154,755,78 | 1 \$ 2 | 223,199,307 | \$ | 249,529,223 | \$ | 263,116,292 | \$ | 890,600,603 |
| | | | Debt limit (3% of | average equalized | valuation) | | | | | | | | a | 26,718,018 |
| | | | Net bonded scho | | , | | | | | | | | | 4,740,000 |
| | | | Legal debt margi | า | | | | | | | | | \$ | 21,978,018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Debt limit | | | \$ 23,878,666 | \$ 25,678,487 | \$ 29,617,517 | \$ 28,264,50 | 0\$ | 27,546,777 | \$ | 27,078,535 | \$ | 7,893,489 | \$ | 26,718,018 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | | 7,130,000 | 6,905,000 | 6,535,000 | 6,205,00 | 0 | 5,860,000 | | 5,500,000 | | 5,130,000 | | 4,740,000 |
| Legal debt margin | | | \$ 16,748,666 | \$ 18,773,487 | \$ 23,082,517 | \$ 22,059,50 | 0 \$ | 21,686,777 | \$ | 21,578,535 | \$ | 2,763,489 | \$ | 21,978,018 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | | 29.86% | 26.89% | 22.06% | 21.95 | % | 21.27% | | 20.31% | | 64.99% | | 17.74% |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 7 through 12 regional district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

EXHIBIT J-13

4.9%

4.6%

3.6%

3.2%

N/A

46,603

48,799

50,006

N/A

N/A

Gateway Regional High School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

National Park

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Population ^a | | ersonal Income thousands of dollars) ^b | | er Capita nal Income ° | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009 | 3,235 | \$ | 132,605,885 | \$ | 40,991 | 31.1% |
| 2010 | 3,039 | | 126,154,968 | | 41,512 | 11.8% |
| 2011 | 3,034 | | 131,174,990 | | 43,235 | 11.5% |
| 2012 | 3,019 | | 134,019,448 | | 44,392 | 11.8% |
| 2013 | 3,006 | | 135,303,066 | | 45,011 | 12.6% |
| 2014 | 3,001 | | 139,855,603 | | 46,603 | 9.3% |
| 2015 | 2,999 | | 146,348,201 | | 48,799 | 8.0% |
| 2016 | 2,998 | | 149,917,988 | | 50,006 | 7.0% |
| 2017 | 2,985 | | N/A | | N/A | 5.9% |
| 2018 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A |
| | | | Wenonah | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | Pe | ersonal Income | | | |
| Ended | | (| thousands of | Pe | er Capita | Unemployment |
| June 30, | Population ^a | | dollars) ^b | Perso | nal Income ^c | Rate ^d |
| 2009 | 2,357 | \$ | 96,615,787 | \$ | 40,991 | 8.7% |
| 2010 | 2,278 | | 94,564,336 | | 41,512 | 9.2% |
| 2011 | 2,275 | | 98,359,625 | | 43,235 | 9.0% |
| 2012 | 2,271 | | 100,814,232 | | 44,392 | 9.2% |
| 2013 | 2,261 | | 101,769,871 | | 45,011 | 3.9% |
| | | | | | | |

105,089,765

109,992,946

112,413,488

N/A

N/A

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2,255

2,254

2,248

2,239

N/A

Gateway Regional High School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Westville

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Population ^a | ersonal Income thousands of dollars) ^b | er Capita onal Income ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2009 | 4,466 | \$ 185,611,426 | \$ 41,561 | 10.3% | | |
| 2010 | 4,287 | 180,088,296 | 42,008 | 10.9% | | |
| 2011 | 4,274 | 185,863,438 | 43,487 | 11.3% | | |
| 2012 | 4,257 | 189,619,551 | 44,543 | 10.9% | | |
| 2013 | 4,240 | 192,322,160 | 45,359 | 13.2% | | |
| 2014 | 4,229 | 197,282,850 | 46,650 | 9.4% | | |
| 2015 | 4,221 | 206,761,464 | 48,984 | 7.8% | | |
| 2016 | 4,203 | 210,175,218 | 50,006 | 7.4% | | |
| 2017 | 4,194 | N/A | N/A | 0.6% | | |
| 2018 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |

Woodbury Heights

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | nded | | rsonal Income thousands of dollars) ^b | er Capita onal Income [°] | Unemployment Rate ^d | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2009 | 3,053 | \$ | 126,885,733 | \$ 41,561 | 6.9% | | |
| 2010 | 3,062 | | 128,628,496 | 42,008 | 7.3% | | |
| 2011 | 3,053 | | 132,765,811 | 43,487 | 7.1% | | |
| 2012 | 3,041 | | 135,455,263 | 44,543 | 7.3% | | |
| 2013 | 3,021 | | 137,029,539 | 45,359 | 5.5% | | |
| 2014 | 3,021 | | 140,929,650 | 46,650 | 4.8% | | |
| 2015 | 3,016 | | 147,735,744 | 48,984 | 5.3% | | |
| 2016 | 3,002 | | 150,118,012 | 50,006 | 5.1% | | |
| 2017 | 2,996 | | N/A | N/A | 4.4% | | |
| 2018 | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |

Source: Respective School District CAFR's

- a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- **b** Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income presented.
- **c** Per Capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the Census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A - Information not available

EXHIBIT J-15

Gateway Regional High School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2018 | | 2009 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment | | | |
| Inspira Health | 1,825 | 1 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Kennedy Memorial Hospital | 1,675 | 2 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Washington Township School District | 1,607 | 3 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Rowan University | 1,483 | 4 | N/A | | | | | | |
| County of Gloucester | 1,368 | 5 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Missa Bay, LLC | 950 | 6 | N/A | Info | rmation Not Av | ailable | | | |
| Monroe Township School District | 814 | 7 | N/A | | | | | | |
| U.S. Foodservices | 725 | 8 | N/A | | | | | | |
| ExxonMobil Research & Engineering | 540 | 9 | N/A | | | | | | |
| LaBrea Bakery | 525 | 10 | N/A | | | | | | |
| | 11,512 | | | | | | | | |

Source: Gloucester County Department of Economic Development

Note: The information provided is for the County of Gloucester, information at the municipal level is not readily available.

N/A - Information not available

EXHIBIT J-16

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 71 | 71 | 71 | 68 | 68 | 67.5 | 66.5 | 66 | 66 | 66 | |
| Special education | 15 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 18 | 18 | 19 | |
| Other special instruction | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 17 | |
| General administrative services | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| School administrative services | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Other administrative services | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Central services | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Administrative information technology | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14.5 | 15 | |
| Pupil transportation | 41 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | |
| Other support services | 21 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| Total | 193 | 194 | 190 | 181 | 181 | 185.5 | 184 | 190 | 193.5 | 196 | |

Gateway Regional High School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Source: District personnel records

Gateway Regional High School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| | | | | | | | | Average Daily | Average Daily | % Change in | Student |
|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Operating | Cost Per | Percentage | Teaching | Middle | High | Enrollment | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Expenditures (a) | Pupil | Change | Staff (b) | School | School | (ADE) c | (ADA) c | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2009 | 904 | \$ 17,115,103 | \$ 18,933 | 4.89% | 104 | N/A | 1:9 | 904 | 748 | -5.04% | 82.7% |
| 2010 | 849 | 17,695,453 | 20,843 | 10.09% | 104 | N/A | 1:9 | 849 | 792 | -6.08% | 93.3% |
| 2011 | 843 | 16,950,762 | 20,108 | -3.53% | 103 | N/A | 1:9 | 832 | 786 | -2.00% | 94.5% |
| 2012 | 891 | 17,794,643 | 19,972 | -0.68% | 101 | N/A | 1:9 | 880 | 828 | 5.77% | 94.1% |
| 2013 | 889 | 18,281,606 | 20,564 | 2.97% | 102 | N/A | 1:9 | 879 | 818 | -0.11% | 93.1% |
| 2014 | 893 | 19,075,900 | 21,362 | 3.88% | 104 | N/A | 1:9 | 877 | 805 | -0.23% | 91.8% |
| 2015 | 946 | 20,060,968 | 21,206 | -0.73% | 103 | N/A | 1:9 | 926 | 847 | 5.59% | 91.5% |
| 2016 | 958 | 20,379,095 | 21,273 | 0.31% | 107 | N/A | 1:9 | 915 | 839 | -1.19% | 91.7% |
| 2017 | 932 | 21,099,502 | 22,639 | 6.42% | 110 | N/A | 1:8 | 938 | 863 | 2.51% | 92.0% |
| 2018 | 894 | 22,075,881 | 24,693 | 9.07% | 112 | N/A | 1:8 | 886 | 807 | -5.54% | 91.1% |

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

| School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| District Building | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | 185,647 | |
| Capacity (students) | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | |
| Enrollment | 904 | 849 | 843 | 891 | 889 | 893 | 946 | 958 | 823 | 894 | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Garage (1996) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | 2,760 | |
| Central Administration (1999) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | 8,266 | |
| Generator Building (1995 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | |
| Athletic Storage (1971) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | |
| Ticket Booth (1995) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | |
| Press Box (1995) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | |
| Fieldhouse (1971) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gateway Regional High School District

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 High School = 1 Other = 7

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-18

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Last Ten Fiscal Years

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| * School Facilities: | Project Numbers: | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Totals |
|----------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| High School | N/A | \$ 179,410 | \$ 184,630 | \$ 152,512 | \$ 147,100 | \$ 170,266 | \$ 203,942 | \$ 182,510 | \$ 229,773 | \$ 261,326 | \$ 235,808 | \$ 1,947,277 |

Source: District records

Gateway Regional High School District Insurance Schedule

| | Coverage | | D | eductible |
|--|----------|-------------|----|-----------|
| School Package Policy: | | | | |
| Property - blanket building & contents | \$ | 175,000,000 | | |
| Comprehensive general and automobile liability | | 20,000,000 | | |
| Boiler and machinery | | 125,000,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| Educator's legal liability | | 20,000,000 | | |
| Pollution legal liability | | 3,000,000 | | 100,000 |
| Crime | | 500,000 | | 500 |
| Cyber liability | | 1,000,000 | | 25,000 |
| Workmen's compensation | | Statutory | | |
| Violent malicious acts | | 1,000,000 | | 15,000 |
| Disaster management services | | 2,000,000 | | 15,000 |
| Surety Bond Coverage | | | | |
| Treasurer | | 225,000 | | |
| Business Administrator/Board Secretary | | 10,000 | | |
| Source: District records | | | | |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860 MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

EXHIBIT K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gateway Regional High School District 775 Tanyard Road Woodbury Heights, New Jersey 08096

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gateway Regional High School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Gateway Regional High School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 17, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Gateway Regional High School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gateway Regional High School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented,

or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Gateway Regional High School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Mil L. Pit

Nick L. Petroni Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant #542 Glassboro, New Jersey

January 17, 2019

<u>PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC</u>

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860

MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

<u>Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA</u>

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

EXHIBIT K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gateway Regional High School District 775 Tanyard Road Woodbury Heights, New Jersey 08096

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Gateway Regional High School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Gateway Regional High School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. Gateway Regional High School District's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Gateway Regional High School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part-200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost*

Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Gateway Regional High School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Gateway Regional High School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Gateway Regional High School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of Gateway Regional High School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Gateway Regional High School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gateway Regional High School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a byte of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of Gateway Regional High School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated January 17, 2019, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedules of expenditure of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Nick L. Petroni Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant #542 Glassboro, New Jersey

January 17, 2019

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | Federal | Federal | Grant or | Program or | - | | | Carryover | | | | Repayment of | | | June 30, 2 | | Cumulative |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title | CFDA Number | FAIN Number | State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant From | Period To | Balance June 30, 2017 | (Walkover) Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustmonto | Prior Years' Balances | Accounts Receivable | | erred renue | Due to Grantor | Total Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Education | Number | | Number | Amount | TIOIII | 10 | Julie 30, 2017 | Amount | Received | Experiatures | Aujustments | Dalarices | Receivable | INCO | enue | Grantoi | Experiditures |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 93.778 | 1805NJSMAP 1705NJSMAP | N/A N/A | \$ 28,485 37,158 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | \$ (717) | | \$ 28,485 717 | \$ (28,485) | | | | | | | \$ 28,485 37,158 |
| Total General Fund | 00.110 | | | 01,100 | | 0,00,11 | (717) | | 29,202 | (28,485) | | | | | | | 65,643 |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | 0/00//40 | | | | (101.100) | | | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A Title I, Part A | 84.010 84.010 | S010A170030 S010A160030 | NCLB171518 NCLB171517 | 145,111 141,764 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | (132,022) | | 132,022 | (131,199) | | | \$ (131,199) | | | | 131,199 132,022 |
| Title I SIA | 84.010 | S010A170030 | NCLB171518 | 87,980 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | (102,022) | | 102,022 | (28,327) | | | (28,327) | | | | 28,327 |
| Subtotal | 84.010 | | | | | | (132,022) | | 132,022 | (159,526) | | | (159,526) | | | | |
| IDEA Part B, Basic Regular IDEA Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 84.027 | H027A170100 H027A160100 | FT171518 FT171517 | 282,195 274,736 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | (131,225) | | 131,225 | (221,066) | | | (221,066) | | | | 221,066 251,416 |
| Subtotal | 84.027 | | | | | | (131,225) | | 131,225 | (221,066) | | | (221,066) | | | | |
| Title II Part A | 84.367 | S367A170029 | NCLB171518 | 26,535 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | (17,326) | | | (17,326) | | | | 17,326 |
| Title II Part A | 84.367 | S367A160029 | NCLB171517 | 16,765 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (12,911) | | 12,911 | | | | | | | | 12,911 |
| Subtotal | 84.367 | | | | | | (12,911) | | 12,911 | (17,326) | | | (17,326) | | | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A170031 | NCLB171518 | 4,535 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | (1,100) | | | (1,100) | | | | 1,100 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (276,158) | | 276,158 | (399,018) | | | (399,018) | | | | 795,367 |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program | 10.553 10.553 | 18161NJ304N1099 17161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 105,513 113,615 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | (7,848) | | 96,169 7,848 | (105,513) | | | (9,344) | | | | 105,513 113,615 |
| Subtotal | 10.553 | 17101143304141033 | N/A | 115,015 | // // 10 | 0/30/17 | (7,848) | | 104,017 | (105,513) | | | (9,344) | | | | 113,013 |
| | | | | | | | (1,010) | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 18161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 247,961 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | (46.020) | | 229,108 | (247,961) | | | (18,853) | | | | 247,961 |
| National School Lunch Program After School Snack Program | 10.555 10.555 | 17161NJ304N1099 18161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 271,124 4.402 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/17 | (16,838) | | 16,838 4,120 | (4,402) | | | (282) | | | | 271,124 4.402 |
| After School Snack Program | 10.555 | 17161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 5,004 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (179) | | 179 | (.,=) | | | (===) | | | | 5,004 |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | N/A | 63,382 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | 63,382 | (62,390) | | | | \$ | 992 | | 62,390 |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | N/A | 72,244 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 1,218 | | | (1,218) | | | | | | | 64,244 |
| Subtotal | 10.555 | | | | | | (15,799) | | 313,627 | (315,971) | | | (19,135) | | 992 | | |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | 18161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 409 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | 386 | (409) | | | (23) | | | | 409 |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | 17161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 443 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (21) | | 21 | | | | | | | | 443 |
| Subtotal | 10.556 | | | | | | (21) | | 407 | (409) | | | (23) | | | | |
| Total Child Nutrition Clustier | | | | | | | (23,668) | | 418,051 | (421,893) | | | (28,502) | | 992 | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (23,668) | | 418,051 | (421,893) | | | (28,502) | | 992 | | 875,105 |
| Total Federal Financial Awards | | | | | | | \$ (300,543) | | \$ 723,411 | \$ (849,396) | | | \$ (427,520) | \$ | 992 | | \$ 1,736,115 |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

SCHEDULE B EXHIBIT K-4

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

| | | | | | Balance Jun | ie 30, 2017 | | | | Balance June 30, 2018 | | , 2018 | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | O | D | | | Deferred | | 0 | | | Adjustment | | Deferred | | М | EMO |
| | Grant or State Project | Program or Award | Grant | Period | Revenue (Accounts | Due to | Carryover (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | Repayment Prior Year | | Revenue/ Interfund | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | To | Receivable) | Grantor | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Balances | Receivab | | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 18-100-034-5120-473 | \$ 63,048 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | | \$ (63,048) | | \$ (63,04 | 8) | | | \$ 63,048 |
| Extraordinary Aid Special Education Categorical Aid | 17-100-034-5120-473 18-495-034-5120-089 | 70,652 494,440 | 7/1/16 7/1/17 | 6/30/17 6/30/18 | \$ (70,652) | | | \$ 70,652 494,440 | (494,440) | | | | | \$ 49.444 | 70,652 494,440 |
| Equalization Aid | 18-495-034-5120-078 | 6.007.866 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 6.007.866 | (6,007,866) | | | | | \$ 49,444 557.110 | 6.007.866 |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-078 | 118,138 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 118,138 | (118,138) | | | | | 11,814 | 118,138 |
| School Choice Aid | 18-495-034-5120-068 | 563,112 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 563,112 | (563,112) | | | | | 56,311 | 563,112 |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 450,129 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 450,129 | (450,129) | | | | | 45,013 | 450,129 |
| Adjustment Aid | 18-495-034-5120-085 | 7,128 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 7,128 | (7,128) | | | | | 713 | 7,128 |
| PARCC Readiness | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 9,350 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 9,350 | (9,350) | | | | | 935 | 9,350 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 9,350 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 9,350 | (9,350) | | | | | 935 | 9,350 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 9,780 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 9,780 | (9,780) | | | | | 978 | 9,780 |
| Host District Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 1,193 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 1,193 | (1,193) | | (45.00 | 0) | | 119 | 1,193 |
| Reimbursement of Nonpublic Transportation Reimbursement of Nonpublic Transportation | N/A N/A | 15,660 9,479 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 6/30/17 | (9,479) | | | 9,479 | (15,660) | | (15,66 | 0) | | | 15,660 9,479 |
| Lead testing for schools aid | 17-495-034-5120-104 | 2.800 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (9,479) | | | 2,800 | | \$ (2,80 | n) | | | | 2.800 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contribution | 18-495-034-5094-002 | 1,186,736 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 1,186,736 | (1,186,736) | φ (2,00 | 0) | | | | 1,186,736 |
| On-behalf TPAF Postretirement Contribution | 18-495-034-5094-001 | 766,488 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 766,488 | (766,488) | | | | | | 766,488 |
| On-behalf TPAF Long Term Disability | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 1,300 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 1,300 | (1,300) | | | | | | 1,300 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 612,117 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 581,294 | (612,117) | | (30,82 | 3) | | | 612,117 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 611,110 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (30,295) | | | 30,295 | | | | | | | 611,110 |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (110,426) | | | 10,319,530 | (10,315,835) | (2,80 | 0) (109,53 | 1) | | 723,372 | 11,009,876 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ Nonpublic Aid: Textbook Aid | 18-100-034-5120-064 | 6.026 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 6,026 | (6,026) | | | | | | 6.026 |
| Auxiliary Services: | 10-100-034-3120-004 | 0,020 | 1/1/1/ | 0/30/10 | | | | 0,020 | (0,020) | | | | | | 0,020 |
| Compensatory Education | 18-100-034-5120-067 | 42,520 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 42,520 | (22,145) | | | | \$ 20,375 | | 22,145 |
| Compensatory Education | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 40,311 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | | \$ 5,464 | | | (, , , | \$ (5,46 | 4) | | | | 34,847 |
| Transportation | 18-100-034-5120-067 | 3,997 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 3,997 | (2,843) | | | | 1,154 | | 2,843 |
| Transportation | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 3,706 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | | 36 | | | | (3 | 6) | | | | 3,670 |
| Handicapped Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corrective Speech | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 4,464 9.649 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 6/30/18 | | | | 4,464 | (4,375) | | | | 89 365 | | 4,375 9,284 |
| Examination and Classification Examination and Classification | 18-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 | 9,649 9,733 | 7/1/17 7/1/16 | 6/30/18 | | 362 | | 9,649 | (9,284) | (36 | 2) | | 305 | | 9,284 9,371 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 8,723 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | 302 | | 8,723 | (8,722) | (50 | 2) | | 1 | | 8,722 |
| Nursing Services Aid | 18-100-034-5120-000 | 10.670 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 10,670 | (10,670) | | | | | | 10,670 |
| Technology | 18-100-034-5120-373 | 4.070 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 4.070 | (4,070) | | | | | | 4,070 |
| Technology | 17-100-034-5120-373 | 3,094 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | | 584 | | | , | (58 | 4) | | | | 2,510 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | 6,446 | | 90,119 | (68,135) | (6,44 | 6) | | 21,984 | | 118,533 |
| | | | | | | 0,110 | | | (00,100) | (0,1 | <u>.</u> | | | | 110,000 |
| Capital Project Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROD Grant | SP-1715-050-14-10001 | 423,036 | N/A | N/A | (423,036) | | | | | | (423,03 | 6) | | | 321,106 |
| Ohada Dana dana ant of Aminuthum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 6,429 | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18 | | | | 5,950 | (6,429) | | (47 | 9) | | | 6.429 |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share) | | 6,586 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | (405) | | | 405 | (0,120) | | (| ., | | | 6,586 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (405) | | | 6,355 | (6,429) | | (47 | 9) | | | 13,015 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (533,867) | \$ 6,446 | | \$ 10,416,004 | \$(10,390,399) | \$ (9,24 | 6) \$(533,04 | 6) | \$ 21,984 | \$ 723,372 | \$11,462,530 |
| Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution | ons | | | | | | | | \$ (1,954,524) | | | | | | |
| Total for State Financial Assistance - Major Progra | | | | | | | | | \$ (8,435,875) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | + (0,100,010) | | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Gateway Regional High School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200 - *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The Special Revenue Fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with NJSA 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$14,638 for the General Fund and \$1,362 for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

| | Federal | | S | State | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 28,485 | \$ 11,7 | 799,132 | \$ | 11,827,617 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 397,656 | | 68,135 | | 465,791 |
| Food Service Fund | | 421,667 | | 6,429 | | 428,096 |
| Total awards & financial assistance | \$ | 847,808 | \$ 11,8 | 373,696 | \$ | 12,721,504 |

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6: ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are excluded from State single audit major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State Financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amounts subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7: INDIRECT COST RATE

The Gateway Regional High School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 8: ADJUSTMENTS TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The adjustment for Lead testing for schools aid in the amount of \$2,800 is to realize the amount expended in the prior fiscal year.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued: | | L | Jnmodified | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified? | yes | X | none reported | | |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | yes | X | _no | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | _no | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified? | yes | X | none reported | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance | Unmodified | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are require reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 SECTION .516(a)? | ed to be yes | X | _no | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| CFDA Number (s) 84.027 | Name of Federal Progra | am or Clu | ster | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between | n type A and type B programs: | | \$750,000 | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | <u>X</u> yes | | no | | |

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Awards

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A | \$750,000 | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------------|--|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes | | no | |
| Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | yes | X | none reported | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for m | Unmodified | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB's Circular 15-08? | yes | X | no | |
| | | | - | |

Identification of major programs:

GMSI Number(s) Name of State Program State Aid Public Cluster: 495-034-5120-089 Special Education Categorical Aid 495-034-5120-078 **Equalization Aid** 495-034-5120-084 Security Aid School Choice Aid 495-034-5120-068 495-034-5120-098 **PARCC Readiness** 495-034-5120-097 Per Pupil Growth Aid 495-034-5120-101 Professional Learning Community Aid Host District Aid 495-034-5120-102 495-034-5120-085 Adjustment Aid

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

No matters were reported.

Section III – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

FEDERAL AWARDS

No matters were reported.

STATE AWARDS

No matters were reported.

GATEWAY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

No matters were reported.